Class KIA-KIX

Law of Indigenous Peoples in the Americas

Class KIA-KIX, the Law of Indigenous Peoples in the Americas, was added to the Library of Congress Law Classification (Class K) in 2013. The purpose of the new classification schedule is to provide for the first time a geopolitical and substantive arrangement for the Indigenous populations in the Americas, their organization, and the unique and complex body of legal sources. It was conceived as a distinct regional comparative and uniform law component of the existing classification for Law of the Americas (Class KDZ, KG-KH), completing the law classification development for this region under the expanded class letters KDZ- KIX.
Table of Contents

North America (KIA)........................................................................................................................................1

Arctic and sub-Arctic........................................................................................................................................2

Northern Canada...........................................................................................................................................9

Alaska..........................................................................................................................................................24

Canada (KIB)..................................................................................................................................................44

Eastern Region (KIC)...................................................................................................................................71

Western Region (KID)...................................................................................................................................82

United States (KIE)........................................................................................................................................96

Federal Indian Law (KIE)..............................................................................................................................144

Northeast Atlantic (KIF)...............................................................................................................................168

South (KIG)..................................................................................................................................................172

North Central (KIH)..................................................................................................................................178

Pacific Northwest (KIJ)...............................................................................................................................183

New Southwest (KIK)................................................................................................................................188

Mexico (KIL)................................................................................................................................................202

North Region...............................................................................................................................................204

West and Central Region.............................................................................................................................205

South and Southeast Region........................................................................................................................207
Non-Governmental organizations (NGO). By name, A-Z – Continued

Indian Law Resource Center, see KIA1.3.I+

International Indian Treaty Council, see KIA1.3.I58

International In r-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21+

Including research associations
Arctic Institute of North America

Native American and Indigenous Studies Association

General works

History

General works
Legal anthropology
Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
For a particular region, sub-region, or Indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIK
Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)
Doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3

Colonialism and territorial evolution
For distribution of Indian tribes and colonial regions on the continent, see historic maps between ca. 1600 and 1805 at G3300-3301+

Special topics, A-Z
Dual ethnic identity, see KIA3.H+

Environment and environmental justice
Hyphenation, see KIA3.H+
e.g. Native-American
Indigeneity, see KIA3.I+
Indigenism, see KIA3.I+
KIA-KIL North America – Continued

**Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region**

Class here works on the law of Aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), and Métis

Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat), see Class KDZ3001+
Norwegian Arctic Regions, e.g., Spitsbergen, see Class KKN
Siberian Arctic regions, see Class KLB

**Bibliography**

20.2 General

Native American Internet Guide

20.3 A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

Periodicals, see KIA7

Encyclopedias, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-regions or jurisdictions in KIA

Including Native news archives and press pages


21. A73 Arctic Council

21. A734 Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples’ Secretariat (IPS)

21. C6+ Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region

21. N7+ Northern Forum

21. 2. A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

21. 2. I58 Inuit Circumpolar Council

21. 4. A-Z International Inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

21. 4. A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council

Arctic Council, see KIA21. A73

Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples’ Secretariat, see KIA21. A734

Regional Indigenous organizations

Class here Indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Indigenous Peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

22. A-Z By name, A-Z

22. A44 Aleut International Association

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, see KIA206. 2. I582


For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA

Deh Cho First Nations, see KIA206. 2. D44

22. 2. G85 Gwich’in Council International

Including Northwest and Yukon Territories, and Alaska

Class KIA-KIX Law Library of Congress 2
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region—Continued

23  Trials. Cases (Collective)
    Including criminal and civil trials and cases

24.P6  Polar Law Institute

25  The legal profession. Lawyers
    Including community legal services. Legal aid


27  Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
    Including census

    Arctic Institute of North America, see KIA13.A73
28.U+  University of the Arctic (Thematic Network on Arctic Law)

29  General works
    History
    For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19

30  General works
32  Legal anthropology
33  Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
33.3  Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism

34  Natural persons
    Including capacity and legal disability
    For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc., see KIA55+

35  Domestic relations. Family law
    General works
36  Marriage. Husband and wife
    Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
    Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child

37  General works
38.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
38.A36  Adoption
38.C48  Child support. Neglect of a child
38.P38  Paternity

39  Property
    General works
    Real property. Indigenous land law

40  General works
    Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title

41  General works
    Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

42  General works
    Riparian rights. Fishing rights
    Including water and access to water rights
    Grazing rights, see KIA44

43  Hunting and trapping rights
    Mining rights, see KIA60+

44  Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
    For public restraints and land claims legislation, see KIA112

45  Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

Property-Continued

47 Personal property
   Including tangible and intangible property
   For Indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights, see KIA75

48 Inheritance and succession
   Including testate (wills) and intestate succession

Contracts. Commercial contracts

49 General works

50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z


50.B36 Banking

50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers

50.I57 Insurance

50.P75 Public contracts

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

52 General works

53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
   Death, see KIA53.P47

53.N44 Negligence

53.P47 Personal injuries. Death

53.P75 Privacy, Violation of

54 Strict liability

55 Associations (Unincorporated and incorporated)
   Including juristic persons in general, and business enterprises
   regardless of form and organization

56 Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Including occupational law

57 General works

Agriculture. Forestry
   Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)

58 General works

58.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Game laws, see KIA58.2.T56
Hunting laws, see KIA58.2.T56

Timber laws. Game laws
   For Indigenous hunting and trapping rights, see KIA44
   Trapping laws, see KIA58.2.T56
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region
Economic law. Regulation of Native industry, trade and commerce--Continued

59 Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stock
   For Indigenous fishing rights, see KIA43

Mining, Quarrying
   Including ownership and access rights to resources

60 General works

62.A-Z Particular resources, A-Z
   Gas, see KIA62.O37

62.O37 Oil and gas
   Including leases

63.A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z

64.A-Z Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z

68 Public utilities. Power supply
   Including resources development and alternative sources of power
   Transportation and communication
   Including modes of transportation,

70 General works

73 Communication

75 Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
   Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

Social legislation

77 General works
   Labor law

78 General works
79.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Social insurance. Social security

80 General works
82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance

83 General works
84 Special topics, A-Z

Public health

85 General works
86 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
87 Drinking water standards
88 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
89.A-Z Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
89.A33 Addiction treatment (Alcohol and drugs)
   Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma

89.S85 Suicide prevention

90 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
**KIA-KIL North America**

**Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region**—Continued

**Environmental law**

- Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
- **92** General works
- Conservation and management of natural resources, see KIA110
- **93** Global warming. Climatic change
- **93.3** Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
- **94** Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna

  Arctic Institute of North America, see KIA13.A73

- **95** Medical legislation
  - Including Indigenous medicine and healing practices
  - For particular topics, see the sub-region and/or jurisdiction in KIA
  - Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

- Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws, see the sub-region and/or jurisdiction in KIA

- **98** Police and public safety
  - Including control of individuals and social activities
  - For particular topics see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
100 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   Including public collections
   For special topics, see the subregion or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional law
102 General works
   Sources. Constitutions, see
   the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

102.2.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.2.S67 Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit Declaration)

103 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
   For Inuit land claim Regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and
   Nunatsiavut), see KIA 405+

104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
   For the U.N. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, see
   K3246.4
   For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
   For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

108 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
   Including self-governance and organs of local government
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region—Continued

Public property
Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

110 General works
112 Land policy. Public restraints on Indigenous lands
Including land claims legislation
114 Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Courts and procedure
Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and
including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction

116 General works
117 Judicial departments and courts
Including court structure and rules of procedure
For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

120 General works
122 Jurisdiction. Venue
Particular procedures, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Criminal law and procedure

125 General works
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
126 General works
128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
Including works on state/provincial-Indigenous cooperation
130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
130.E58 Environmental crimes
130.F36 Family violence
Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
130.H66 Homicide. Murder
130.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure

132 General works
134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
135 Trial
For custom/tradition based process, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
137 Judgement. Sentencing. Appeals
138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
Including restorative juvenile justice system

140 General works
142 Trial
145 Execution of sentence
KIA-KIL North America
KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region– Continued

KIA Northern Canada
   Including the Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon
   Including marine and ice areas
   Cf. F1060- F1141

201-230 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
   Bibliography
   201 General
   201.N86  Nunavik Bibliography
               By name, A-Z
   201.2.A26  Aboriginal Connections Directory
   201.2.F57  First Nations Information Project

Regional Aboriginal organizations
   Class here Aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing
   the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First
   Nations, and Métis

   For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+

206 General (Collective)
KIA-KIL  North America
KIA  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region
KIA  Indigenous law: Northern Canada

General

Regional Aboriginal organizations -- Continued

206.2.D44  Deh Cho First Nations
206.2.I58  Inuit Heritage Trust
206.2.I582 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami
  Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada (for Inuit rights and interests)
  Kitikmeot Inuit Association, see KIA406.5
  Kivalliq Inuit Association, see KIA406.6
  Labrador Inuit Organization, see KIC6.2.L33
  Makivik Corporation (Quebec), see KIA407.4
206.2.N6+  Northern Quebec Inuit Association
206.2.N72  North Slave Métis Alliance
206.2.N8+  Nunavut Association of Municipalities
  Qikiqtani Inuit Association, see KIA406.7

207.A-Z  Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
207.C68
207.D6+
207.F+
207.G94
207.K3+
207.N6+
207.S3+
207.T4+
207.T4

History

231  General works
  Legal anthropology, see KIA30
  Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIA32
    For studies on a particular group, see the group

232  Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts
  Natural persons
    For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc, see KIA275+
  234  General works
  235.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  235.C37  Capacity and disability
  235.C58  Civil status

Domestic relations. Family law

237  General works
  Marriage. Husband and wife
    Including marriage impediments
  238  General works
  240  Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
    For matrimonial actions, see KIA429.M38

242.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
242.A45  Alimony
242.M37  Marital property
Domestic relations. Family law—Continued
Consanguinity and affinity

244 General works
245 Parent and child
246.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
247 Guardianship. Curatorship

Property

248 General works
249 Real property. Land law
Including waters and ice areas
250 General works
Land tenure. Aboriginal title

252.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
252.O96 Ownership and possession
Possession, see KIA252.O96

Tenancy. Leaseholds

254 General works
Oil and gas leases, see KIA297

255.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

256 General works
257 Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
Including water and access to water rights

258 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws

259 Rights to use and profits of another’s land
Rights to dispose of lands. Restraints on alienation

260 General works
262 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups.
Including burial grounds

263 Transfer of rights in land

264 Conveyances. Registration. Land title system

Personal property

266 Inheritance and succession
267.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
267.H45 Heirs
Including descendants and ascendants
267.I58 Intestate succession
267.T47 Testamentary succession.
Wills, see KIA267.T47
KIA-KIL North America
KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada—Continued

Contracts
268 General works
269 Public contracts
270.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passenger

Torts. Extra-contractual liability
272 General works
273.P47 Death by wrongful act, see KIA273.P47
274 Personal injury. Death by wrongful act

Strict liability

Associations
Including juristic persons in general, and business enterprises regardless of form and organization
275 General works
276 Unincorporated associations
277 Incorporated associations. Corporations

Northern Canada regional corporations
Class her business corporations established under land claims settlements and constitutional acts in Northern Canada
277.2 General works
277.3 Inuvialuit Regional Corporation, see KIA405.3
277.4 Inuvialuit Development Corporation
277.5 Inuvialuit Investment Corporation
277.6 Inuvialuit Petroleum Corporation
277.7 Makivik Corporation, see KIA407.4
277.8 Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated, see KIA406.4

Village/community corporations. By region
279.A-Z Inuvialuit Settlement Region, A-Z
279.2.A-Z Nunavut Territory, A-Z
279.4.A-Z Nunatsiavut government, A-Z
279.5.A-Z Nunavik, A-Z
279.6.A-Z Yukon, A-Z
279.8.A-Z Northwest Territory, A-Z
279.8.A+ Aklavik Community Corporation
279.8.1+ Inuvik Community Corporation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280</td>
<td>Insolvency and bankruptcy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282</td>
<td>Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade and commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284</td>
<td>Agriculture. Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>Land management and use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287</td>
<td>Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290</td>
<td>Timber laws. Game laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.A-Z</td>
<td>Fishing industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>Oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.A-Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>Textile industry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued

Mining. Quarrying

Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

For the Inuvialuit Petroleum Corporation, see KIA 277.5

Oil and gas

For aboriginal fishing rights, see KIA257

Oil and gas

Including leases

Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
Consumer products. Light industries
303
General works
304.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
304.L43
Leather
Trade and commerce
Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305
General works
307
Service trades
Public utilities. Power supplies
Including jurisdiction
309
General works
310
Energy policy. Resources development
Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z
Particular-sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
313
General works
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314
General works
315.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
315.T73
Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74
Traffic violations
316
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z
Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318
Postal service
Communication. Mass media
319
General works
320.A-Z
Particular media, A-Z
322
The professions

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323
General works
323.5
Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation
Including human remains and associated grave goods
For the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement of 1993, see KE
For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I58

Social legislation
324
General works
Labor law
325
General works
326
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Wages. Equal pay for equal work
327
Social insurance. Social security
328
General works
329
Health insurance
Social services. Public welfare
330
General works
332.A-Z
Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
Human reproduction, see KIA337.3.H+
   Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
Public health

333  General works
334  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
335  Drinking water standards
   Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
336  General works
337.A-Z  Individual diseases, A-Z
337.D53  Diabetes (Inuit)
337.3.A-Z  Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
337.3.A33  Addiction (Alcohol and drugs) recovery
   Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
   Cf. KIA425.W45, Wellness/therapeutic courts
337.3.F7+  Food security (Access to adequate nutritional food)
337.3.H43  Healing Centers for addicts
337.3.H+  Human reproduction
337.3.S85  Suicide prevention

338  Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
   For hazardous wastes, see KIA372.H39

Environmental law
   Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic change (Aboriginal ecology)
340  General works
   Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see KIA402

Environmental pollution
342  General works
343  Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
   Including contaminants particular to the North
344  Air pollution
345.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
345.E58  Environmental dispossession

346  Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
   Including natural monuments
Medical legislation
   Including Aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
353
   General works
354.A-Z
   Health facilities and services. Health organizations, A-Z
       Class here services, organizations, etc., promoting and
       protecting Inuit traditional healing knowledge and
       practices
354.A26
   Aboriginal Healing Foundation
354.I58
   Inuit Tuttarvingat (Ajunnginiq Centre)
354.N86
   Nunavut Wellness
355.A-Z
   Health professionals, A-Z
355.T+
   Traditional healers
Mental/ spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
356
   General works
357.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
       Multi-generational trauma healing, see KIA357.T+
357.T+
   Trauma healing
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and
   trauma, see KIA337.3.A33
   Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
359
   General works
360
   Alcoholism
362
   Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
363
   Compulsive gambling
364
   Eugenics
365
   Sterilization
366
   Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
367
   Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
       For Inuit food security as public health issue, see KIA337.3.F7+
Police and public safety
368
   General works
369
   Weapons. Fire arms. Munitions
   Hazardous articles and processes
370
   General works
372.A-Z
   Particular products and processes, A-Z
372.P+
   Poisons and toxic substances
Control of individuals
373
   General works
374.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
374.R44
   Registration. Enrollment of Aboriginals
       Including descendants and ancestral enrollment,
       and including lists and rolls
Control of social activities
375
   General works
376.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Indigenous law: Northern Canada – Continued

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Including Aboriginal knowledge systems
  For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA195

377
  General works
377.2
  Aboriginal language
    For Aboriginal linguistic rights, see KIA391
  Education.

378
  General works
379.A-Z
  Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning, A-Z
    Arctic Institute of North America, see KIA13.A73
379.N86
  Nunavut Arctic College
380
  Museums. Archives. Libraries

Constitutional law
382
  General works
383
  Sources (Collective)
    Including constitutions and other sources
    For individual constitution, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
384.A-Z
  Constitutional principles, A-Z
384.S45
  Self-government
384.S47
  Separation of powers
    Sovereignty in the Arctic, see KIA102.2.S67

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
385
  General works
386
  Exclusive and concurrent (National/Provincial and Aboriginal) jurisdictions
    Including legislative power
387
  Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
    For Inuit land claims regions, see KIA404.5
  Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
388
  General works
389
  Equality before the law
391
  Heritage/cultural patrimony
392.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Aboriginal cultural knowledge, see KIA391
    Aboriginal linguistic rights, see KIA391
392.C85
  Cultural identity
    Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
392.S49
  Sex discrimination
    Including women
393
  Freedom of Aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
394
  Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
  Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government.
395
  General works
396
  Autonomy and rule making power. Self-government
397
  Constitution and organization of Aboriginal government. Council system
    Including General and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
    Judiciary, see KIA419+
398
  Election law
399
  Emblem. Seal. Flag
KIA-KIL  North America
KIA  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region
KIA  Indigenous law: Northern Canada –Continued

Public property
Including waters and ice mass
400  General works
402  Conservation and management of natural resources
   Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
403  Roads and highways
403.3  Development and conservation of water resources
   For Aboriginal right to water and access to water, see KIA257
Land policy. Public restraints on Aboriginal lands
404  General works
   Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
   Including marine claims
404.3  Bibliography
   Territories/regions and regional associations

The Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
404.5  General works
   Inuit Heritage Trust (1994), see KIA206.2.I58
   Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, see KIA206.2.I582

Inuvialuit Settlement Region
405  General works
405.2  Western Arctic Claims settlement
   For the Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984), see KE
   Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
   For the subsidiary corporations, see KIA277.3+

Nunavut Territory
406  General works
   For the Agreement, see KE
406.3  Nunavut Implementation Commission
406.4  Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated,
   Designated (Regional) Inuit Associations
   Kitikmeot Inuit Association
   Kivalliq Inuit Association
   Qikiqtani Inuit Association
406.8  Nunavut Trust (established under the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement of 1993)

Nunatsiavut Government
407  General works
   Labrador Inuit Association, see KIC6.2.I33

Nunavik
407.2  General works
407.3  The Nunavik Inuit Land claims and the James Bay/Northern Quebec Agreements
   For the Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2008) and the James Bay and
   Northern Quebec Agreement (1975) see KE
   Makivik Corporation (Quebec)
   Northern Quebec Inuit Association, see KIA206.2.N6+
Public property

Land policy. Public restraints on Aboriginal lands

408

Yukon

Teslin Tlingit Council, see KIA207.T4+
For the Teslin Tlingit Council Final Agreement
between the Teslin Tlingit Council, the Government
of Canada, and the Government of the Yukon, see
KE7702.7

408.3

Northwest Territories

Gwich’in Tribal Council, see KIA207.G94
For the Gwich’in Comprehensive Land Claims
Agreement of 1992, see KE

N.W.T. Treaty 8 Tribal Council, see KIA207.N6
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council, see KIA207.D6
Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.), see KIA207.S3
For the Sahtu Dene and Métis Comprehensive Land
Claims Agreement, 1993, see KE
For the Sahtu Dene and Métis Land
Claims Settlement Act of 1994, see KE

Aboriginal village/community corporations, see KIA279+

Land held in common by Aboriginal groups

409

General works

409.2.R47 Reserve communities

Public finance

410

General works

Taxation

411

General works

412.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z

Capital, Taxation of, see KIA412.P76

412.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

412.I53 Income tax

412.P76 Property tax. Taxation of capital

Transaction, Taxes on, see KIA412.E93

413

Customs. Tariff

Including customs administration

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

414

General

415 Courts and procedure

416 Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

418

General works

419 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Including administration of criminal justice
For juvenile administration of justice, see KIA462+

Theories of justice. Concept of law

Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

420

General works

421 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest

422 Court jurisdiction

Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject
matter jurisdiction (as defined in Aboriginal statutes or by
custom and tradition)
Courts and procedure

Court organization and procedure

Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

423  General works

424  Rules of procedure


Including traditional/customary courts

425. A+  Appellate courts

425.D78  Drug courts

Juvenile courts, see KIA462+

Therapeutic courts, see KIA425.W45

425.T75  Trial courts

425.W45  Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts

426  Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

427  General works

428  Jurisdiction. Venue

429.A-Z  Particular procedures, A-Z,

429.M38  Matrimonial actions

430  Judicial decisions. Judgments

432  Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

433  General works

Theories of justice, see KIA420-421

Administration of criminal justice, see KIA419

Individual crimes

Crimes against the person

434  General works

436  Homicide

437  Assault and battery

438  Family violence

Including husband and wife abuse

439  Child abuse. Child sexual abuse

Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc

440  Abuse of older people

442  Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty

443  General works

444  Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

445  General works

446  Bribery and corruption

447  Perjury

Crimes against public safety

448  General works

449  Crimes against the environment

Crimes affecting traffic, see KIA314-315
KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

Criminal law and procedure—Continued

Criminal procedure

450 General works

452 Procedural principles

453 Due process of law

454 Criminal jurisdiction

455 General works

456 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

457 Trial. Evidence

458 Remedies. Appellate procedure

459 Execution of sentence

460 Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

462 General works

463 Restorative juvenile justice systems

464 Judgement. Sentencing

465 Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

Including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis

For regional organizations, see KIA206.2+

For regional councils, see KIA207+

501 Acho Dene Koe First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

521 Akaitcho Treaty 8 Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

541 Aklavik Table KIA-KIX1

561 Behdzi Ahda“ First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

601 Carcross/Tagish First Nations Table KIA-KIX1

641 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations Table KIA-KIX1

671 Dease River, see KID1341

701 Dechi Laot’i First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

761 Deh Gâh Got’ie Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

801 Deline First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

861 Deninu K’ue First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

901 Dog Rib Rae Table KIA-KIX1

1021 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun Table KIA-KIX1

1041 Fort Good Hope Table KIA-KIX1

1161 Gameti First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

1201 Gwichya Gwich’in Table KIA-KIX1

1261 Inuvik Native First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

1301 Jean Marie River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

1321 Ka’a’gee Tu First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

1341 K’atlodeeche First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
KIA-KIL  North America

KIA  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA  Indigenous law: Northern Canada

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils — Continued

1381  Kluane First Nation Table KIA-KIX 1
1401  Kwanlin Dun First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1441  Liard First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1481  Liidlii Kue First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1501  Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1521  Lutsel K’e Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1541  Nahanni Butte First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1561  Pehdzech Ki First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1581  Ross River Dena Council Table KIA-KIX1
       Sahtu Dene Council, see KIA207.S3
1621  Salt River First Nation # 195 Table KIA-KIX1
1641  Sambaa K’e (Trout Lake) Dene Table KIA-KIX1
1661  Selkirk First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1701  Ta’an Kwach’an Table KIA-KIX1
       Taku River Tlingit, see KID8841+
       Teslin Tlingit Council, see KIA408.2
       Tetlit Gwich’in Council, see KIA207.T4+
1801  T’ondëk Hwëch’in Table KIA-KIX1
       Tuktoyaktuk, see KIA1990.T+
1841  Tulita Dene Table KIA-KIX1
1861  Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1901  West Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1921  Wha Ti First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1941  White River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1961  Yellowknife Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

1985.A  Arctic Bay
1985.A  Arviat
1985.B3  Baker Lake
1985.C3  Cambridge Bay
1985.C3  Cape Dorset
1985.G+  Gjoa Haven
1985.G+  Grise Fiord
1985.H3  Hall Beach
1985.I+  Igloolik
1985.I+  Iqaluit
1985.K5  Kimmirut
1985.K7  Kugaaruk
1985.K7+  Kugluktuk
1985.P3  Pangnirtung
1985.P6  Pond Inlet
1985.R3  Rankin Inlet
1985.R4  Resolute
1985.S3  Sanikiluaq
1985.T3  Taloyoak
1983.W+  Whale Cove
KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils – Continued

   Aklavik
1990.I Inuvik
1990.P3 Paulatuk
1990.S3 Sachs Harbor
1990.T Tuktoyaktuk
1990.U Uluhaktok
1995.H6+ Hopedale
1995.M3+ Makovik
1995.N3+ Nain
1995.P6+ Postville
1995.R5+ Rigolet

1999.A Akulivik
1999.A Aupaluk
1999.I Inukjuak,
1999.I Ivujivik (Quebec's northernmost settlement)
1999.I Kangiqsualujjuaq
1999.K3 Kangiqsujuaq
1999.K3 Kangirsuk
1999.K+ Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui
   Including Inuit and Cree
1999.P7 Puvirnituq
1999.Q+ Quaqtaq
1999.S3 Salluit
1999.T3 Tasiujaq
1999.U Umiujaq
### KIA-KIL North America

**KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions**

**KIA Indigenous law: Alaska**

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

Cf. F907+ Alaska and F951+ Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands

CF. E78.A3 Alaska

#### 2001-2030 General Table KIA-KIX 3 modified

| 2001.A43 | Alaska Native Knowledge Network |

#### Regional Native organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians

| 2006.A43 | Alaska Native Knowledge Network |

#### Bibliography

2001 General


2001.2.A43 Alaska Native Knowledge Network

Regional Native organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians

| 2006.A43 | Alaska Native Knowledge Network |

#### 2006 General (Collective)

| 2006.A43 | For the Alaska Native Associations established for land settlements under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act 1971 (ANCSA), see KIA2449.2+ |
| 2006.A455 | For Native associations for local (village) representation in the region, see KIA 2457+ |

| 2006.A43 | Alaska Federation of Natives |
| 2006.A455 | Aleut International Association, see KIA22.A44 |

| 2006.A455 | Alaska Native Justice Center, see KIA2473.A+ |
| 2006.A455 | Aleut International Association, see KIA22.A44 |
| 2006.A455 | Maniilaq Association, see KIA2281.M36 |

| 2006.A455 | Aleutian Pribilof Islands Association |
| 2006.T36 | Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. |
| 2006.T36 | Alaska Inter-Tribal Council |
| 2006.T36 | Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Tribes of Alaska |
| 2006.T36 | Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments |
| 2006.T36 | Native law societies. The bar, A-Z |
| 2006.F57 | First Alaskans Institute |
| 2006.F57 | Previously Alaska Federation of Natives Foundation |

#### History

| 2031 | General works |
| 2031 | Legal anthropology, see KIA32 |
| 2031 | Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIA33 |

By period

For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic. Boundaries, see KIA19+

| 2032 | To 1936 |
| 2032 | 1936 (Alaska reorganization) |
| 2032 | For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1934, see KF8203 1934 |

| 2035 | Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts |
| 2035 | Natural persons |

<p>| 2040 | General works |
| 2042 | Capacity and disability |
| 2043 | Civil status |
| 2043 | Including name |
| 2045.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIA-KIL</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Alaska –Continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Domestic relations. Family law

- **2050** General works
  - Marriage. Husband and wife
    - Including marriage impediments
- **2052** General works
- **2055** Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
  - For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
- **2057.A-Z** Special topics, A-Z
- **2057.A44** Alimony
- **2057.M37** Marital property
- **2060** General works
- **2063** Parent and child
- **2065.A-Z** Special topics, A-Z
  - **2065.C48** Child support
- **2067** Guardianship. Curatorship

### Property

- **2070** General works
  - Real property. Land law
  - **2072** General works
    - Land tenure.
- **2074** General works
  - Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
  - **2078** General works
    - Tenancy. Leasehold estates
  - **2080** General works
    - Particular kinds of tenancy and lease holds, A-Z
- **2083** Alaska Native restricted land
  - Class here works on land held by the state in trust
  - for any incorporated municipality and for
  - recognized Native Villages
  - Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
    - For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442
    - For the Alaskan Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442
    - For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442
  - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
  - **2084** General works
    - Riparian rights. Fishing rights
      - Including access to water and water rights
  - **2086** General works
  - **2087** Quantity available
  - **2088** Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
    - Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws
  - **2089** Rights to use and profit of another’s land
  - **2090** General works
  - **2091** Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
    - Cf. KIA2083
  - **2092** Ancestral property (Property of kinship groups)
  - **2093** Burial grounds
  - **2094** Transfer of rights in land
  - **2098** Personal property
KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

2100 Trusts and trustees
  Inheritance and succession

2104 General works

2106 Testate succession. Wills

2108 Intestate succession. Heirs

2110 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Contracts

2120 General works

2122 Public contracts

2126 A-Z Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

2126 B3 Banking

2126 C3 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  Including maritime contracts. Shipping

2126 N4 Negotiable instruments

2126 S3 Sale of goods

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

2130 General works

2132 A-Z Particular torts, A-Z

2132 P47 Death by wrongful act, see KIA2132 P47

2134 Strict liability

Compensation to victims of crime, see KIA2042

Associations

  Including juristic persons in general, and business enterprises regardless
  of form and organization

2140 General works

2142 Unincorporated associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations

2143 General works

Alaska Native regional corporations
  Class here the business corporations established under
  the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971
  For the 13 Alaska Regions and Native regional associations
  established in preparation of land claims settlements,
  see KIA2449+ For
  the Act, see KF8465+

2143 3 General works

2144 A-Z By name, A-Z

2144 A37 AHTNA, Incorporated

2144 A44 Aleut Corporation

2144 A73 Arctic Slope Regional corporation

2144 B47 Bering Straits Native Corporation

2144 B75 Bristol Bay Native Corporation

2144 C35 Calista Corporation

2144 C48 Chugach Alaska Corporation


2144 C66 Cook Inlet Region, Inc.

2144 D69 Doyon, Limited

2144 K66 Konig Incorporated

2144 N36 NANA Regional Corporation

2144 N37 NANA Development Corporation

2144 S43 Sealaska Corporation
Incorporated associations. Corporations—Continued
Alaska Native Village Corporations. By region

2146. A-Z
  Ahtna, A-Z
2146.2. A-Z
  Aleut Region, A-Z
2146.2. A+
  Akutan Corporation
2146.2. O+
  Ounalashka Corporation
2146.3. A-Z
  Arctic Slope, A-Z
2146.3. U+
  Ukpeagvik Inupiat Corporation
2146.4. A-Z
  Bering Straits, A-Z
2146.5. A-Z
  Bristol Bay, A-Z
2146.5. P4
  Pedro Bay Corporation
2147. A-Z
  Calista, A-Z
2147. K+
  Kuskokwim Corporation
2147.2. A-Z
  Chugach, A-Z
2147.2. C+
  Chenega Corporation
2147.2. P7+
  Port Graham Corporation
2147.3. A-Z
  Cook Inlet, A-Z
2147.4. A-Z
  Doyon, A-Z
2147.5. A-Z
  Koniag, A-Z
2147.5. A+
  Afognak Native Corporation
2147.8. A-Z
  Sealaska, A-Z
2147.8. G+
  Goldbelt, Inc.
2147.8. C3+
  Cape Fox Corporation
2148. H8
  Huna Totem Corporation

2148
  Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce (Including occupational law

2150
  General works
Agriculture. Forestry

2152
  General works
2153
  Land management and use
2154
  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
  Hunting laws. Trapping laws, see KIA2156
2156
  Timber laws. Game laws
  For Native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

2158
  General works
2160. A-Z
  Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

2162
  General works
Mining. Quarrying

2164
  Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
  Oil and gas
    Including leases
2166
  General works
2168. A-Z
  Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
2170. A-Z
  Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

2172
  General works
2174. A-Z
  By industry, A-Z
KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
    Trade and commerce
    Including domestic and cross-border trade
  2176 General works
  2178 Service trades

Public utilities. Power supply
    Including jurisdiction
  2190 General works
  2194 Energy policy. Resources development
  2196. A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
      2196.G37 Gas. Natural Gas
      2196.G46 Geo-thermal resources
      2196.S66 Solar energy
      2196.W38 Water. Hydroelectric power
      2196.W56 Wind power

Transportation and communication
    Including jurisdiction
  2200 General works
      2204 Road traffic. Automotive transportation
  2208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      2208.T73 Traffic regulation and enforcement
      2208.T74 Traffic violations
      2210 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
          Including harbors and other structures
  2212 A-Z Other modes of transportation, A-Z
  2216 Postal service
    Communication. Mass media
  2220 General works
  2224.A-Z Particular media, A-Z
  2228.A-Z The professions. A-Z

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
    Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
  2230 General works
  2234. A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      2234.W4+ Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
  2236 Patents and trade marks

Social legislation
  2240 General works
    Labor law
  2244 General works
      2246 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
          Including wages and equal pay for equal work
    Social insurance. Social security
  2250 General works
  2254 Health insurance
      For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976 see KF8240+
      For the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010
          (Reauthorization of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act),
          see KF8240
  2256.A-Z Other, A-Z
KIA-KIL   North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

Social legislation–Continued
Social services. Public welfare

For the Indian Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8250+

2260 General works

2262.A-Z Social services beneficiaries, A-Z

2262.C48 Children

2270 Human reproduction
Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health

2280 General works

2281.A-Z Incorporated Native health care organizations or programs, A-Z
For Indian and Alaska Natives health care organizations in general, see KIE1403+

2281.A+ Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium

2281.C67 Copper River Native Association

2281.K63 Kodiak Area Native Association

2281.M36 Maniilaq Association
Previously Northwest Alaska Native Association
Cf. KIA2455.2

2281.M7+ Mount Sanford Tribal Consortium

2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

2284 Drinking water standards
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285 General works

2286.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z

2286.D5+ Diabetes

2287.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
Cf. KIA2490.H43, Wellness (to Healing) courts

2287.I+ Inter-generational trauma treatment

2287.S85 Suicide prevention

2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
Environmental pollution, see KIA2304+

Environmental law
Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300 General works
Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see KIA2442

2304 Environmental pollution

General works

2306 Water and ground water pollution. Ice pollution
Including contaminants particular to the North

2308 Air pollution

2310. A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
Including natural monuments
For Native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA1864
KIA-KIL  North America
KIA  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
KIA  Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

Medical legislation
  Including Native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

2314  General works

2318  Health professionals

Mental / spiritual health (Mental wellness)

2319  General works
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
  Cf. KIA2490.H43, Wellness (to Healing) courts

2322  General works
2324  Alcoholism
2326  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328  Compulsive gambling

2332  Eugenics
2334  Sterilization
2338  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

2340  Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

Police and public safety

2350  General works
  Hazardous articles and processes

2354  General works
2356.A-Z  Particular products and processes, A-Z
  Including hazardous waste disposal

2360  General works
2362.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2362.E57  Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
  Including rolls
  For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8465+

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Including Native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
  For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230

2370  General works
2372  Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
  For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38

Education
  Including vocational education

2374  General works

2376  Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

Native collections
2378  Museums. Galleries
2382  Libraries and archives
KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

Constitutional law

2390 General works
Sources

2392 General (Collective)
Including constitutions
For individual constitution, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction

2393 Individual sources other than constitutions. By date

2395.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
Delegation of power, see KIA2395.S47

2395.L44 Legitimacy

2395.S45 Self-determination

2395.S47 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2395.S67 Sovereignty. Self-governance

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2396 General works

2397 Exclusive and concurrent (national/state and Native) jurisdiction
Regional councils, see KIA2007+

2398 Native territory
Cf. KIA2447+ Public property

Individual and state

2400 General works
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

2402 General works
Equality before the law

2404 General works

2406.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Acculturation. Forced assimilation, see KIA 2406.N38

2406.C85 Cultural respect
Including logos, mascots, etc.

2406.G46 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
Cultural knowledge, see KIA 2406.N38

2406.N38 Linguistic rights. Native language, see KIA 2406.N38

2406.N38 Native cultural heritage/patrimony

2406.S49 Native (traditional) spiritual belief, see
KIA2410.N38

2406.S49 Sex discrimination
Including women
*****

KIA-KIL  North America
KIA     Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
KIA     Indigenous law: Alaska

Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Indigenous human rights—Continued
      Freedom

2408  General works
2410.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2410.F73  Freedom of education and learning
           Including spiritual, cultural, and physical
           aspects of the individual
2410.F74  Freedom of expression
2410.F742  Freedom of Native spiritual beliefs

Genetic/biological resources, see KIA2406.G46

Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership

2412  General works
2414  Blood quantum doctrine
      Enrollment and rolls/lists, see KIA2362.E57
2416.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2416.D83  Dual citizenship

Administration and administrative process. Native government

2420  General works
2422  Autonomy. Self-government. Rule making power
      Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
2424  General works
2426  Chief executives. Councils, etc.
2430  The legislature. Legislative process
      Including councils and other bodies with rule setting power
      Judiciary, see KIA2476+
2434  Election law
2436  Native emblem. Flag. Seal
      Public property
      Including jurisdiction
2440  General works
2442  Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
      Including regional management programs
2444  Roads and highways. Bridges
      Development and conservation of water resources
      General works
2446  Yukon River Inter-Tribal Watershed Council
Public property— Continued
Land policy. Public restraints on Native land

2447
General works
2447.3
Alaska Native allotments

For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442
For the Alaskan Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442
For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004,
see KF8442+
Cf. KIA2090+

Alaska Natives Claims Settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under
the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
For the Alaska Native Claims settlement Act, see KF 8465+
For the commercial regional corporations and village corporations,
see KIA2144+

2448
Bibliography
2448.2. A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
2448.3.A534 ANCSA Resource Center
2449
General works

2449.2
AHTNA.
   Copper River Native Association, see KIA2281.C67
2449.3
Aleut Region
2449.4
Aleut League (1966-1976)
   Aleutian Pribilof Islands Association, see KIA2006.2.A455
2450
Arctic Slope
2450.2
Innupiat Community of the Arctic Slope Association
2451
Bering Straits
2452
Bristol Bay
2452.2
Bristol Bay Native Association
2453
Calista
2453.2
Chugach
2454
Cook Inlet
2454.2
Doyon
   Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc., see KIA2006.2.T36
2455
Koniag
   Kodiak Area Native Association, see KIA2281.K63
2455.2
NANA (Northwest Alaska Native Association)
   Cf. KIA2281.M36 Maniilaq Association
2456
Sealaska
2456.2
The 13th region (1976-2003)
2457.A-Z
Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
2457.A85
Association of Village Council Presidents (Southwest coast; all villages in the Bethel area, including all
villages on the Lower Yukon River and the Lower Kuskokwim River)
   Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments,
   see KIA2007.C68
   Mount Sanford Tribal Consortium, see KIA2281.M7+
2458
Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations
# KIA-KIL  North America

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Alaska -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2462</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular taxes, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464.E93</td>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464.I53</td>
<td>Income tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464.P76</td>
<td>Property tax. Taxation of capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transaction, Taxes on, see KIA2464.E93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Customs. Tariff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2465</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax and customs crimes and delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2468</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2470</td>
<td>Courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Bibliography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2472</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2473.A+</td>
<td>Alaska Native Justice Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2475</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2476</td>
<td>Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2477</td>
<td>Theories of justice. Native concepts of law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2478</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2480</td>
<td>Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including territorial jurisdiction and subject matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2484</td>
<td>Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court organization and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>jurisdiction, and including custom/tradition based methods of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dispute resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For courts-of-a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2486</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2488</td>
<td>Rules of procedure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Courts and procedure--Continued

2490. A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
   Including traditional/customary courts
2490.A67 Appellate courts
2490.F36 Family courts
2490.H43 Healing to wellness courts
2490.I58 Intertribal courts
2490.S87 Supreme courts
2490.T48 Therapeutic courts
2490.T73 Traditional councils
2490.T75 Trial courts
   Wellness courts, see KIA2490.H43.

2496 Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks
2498 Court records

Civil procedure

2500 General works
2502 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction)

2504 Evidence. Witnesses
2506 A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
2506.A36 Adoption
   Including custody, support, and protection
2506.M38 Matrimonial actions
2506.P38 Paternity cases
2508 Judicial decisions. Judgements
2510 Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2616 General works
   Theories of justice, see KIA2478

2618 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure and enforcement
   Including custom/tradition based process.

2620 Criminal liability
Criminal law and procedure – Continued

Crimes against the person
2622 General works
2624 Homicide
2626 Assault and battery
2628 Family violence
    Including husband and wife abuse
2630 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
    Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2632 Abuse of older people
2634 Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty
2636 General works
2638 Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against property
2640 General works
2642 Fraud
2644 Theft
2646 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
2650 Bribery and corruption
2652 Perjury

Crimes against public safety
2660 General works
2662 Crimes affecting traffic
2664 Crimes against the environment
2670 Crimes against public property, public finance, and currency
KIA-KIL   North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
Indigenous law: Alaska
Criminal law and procedure – Continued
Criminal procedure

2680 General works
   Administration of criminal justice, see KIA2476

2682 Criminal jurisdiction
   Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes

2684 Procedural principles
   Trial

2686 General works
   Evidence. Witnesses

2688 General works
   Expert evidence

2690 Judgement. Sentencing

2694 General works

2700 Remedies. Appellate procedure

2710 General works
   Execution of sentence. Enforcement

2712 Corrections

2714 Imprisonment

2716 Compensation to victim of crime

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

2720 General works

2722 Restorative juvenile justice systems

2724 Trial

2726 Judgment. Sentencing

2728 Appellate procedure

2730 Execution of sentence
### Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
#### Alaska – Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Community/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3041</td>
<td>Native Village of Afognak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081</td>
<td>Native Village of Akhiok Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>Akiachak Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121</td>
<td>Akiak Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3141</td>
<td>Native Village of Akutan Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3161</td>
<td>Village of Alakanuk Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3181</td>
<td>Alatna Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201</td>
<td>Native Village of Aleknagik Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221</td>
<td>Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241</td>
<td>Allakaket Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261</td>
<td>Native Village of Ambler Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281</td>
<td>Village of Anaktuvuk Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>Yupiit of Andreafski Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321</td>
<td>Angoon Community Association Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341</td>
<td>Village of Aniak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361</td>
<td>Anvik Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3381</td>
<td>Asa'carsarmiut Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Native Village of Atka Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421</td>
<td>Village of Atmautluak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>Atqasuk Village (Atkasook) Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481</td>
<td>Native Village of Barrow Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Beaver Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3521</td>
<td>Native Village of Belkofski Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541</td>
<td>Village of Bill Moore's Slough Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561</td>
<td>Birch Creek Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581</td>
<td>Native Village of Brevig Mission Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601</td>
<td>Native Village of Buckland Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621</td>
<td>Native Village of Cantwell Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641</td>
<td>Chalkyitsik Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661</td>
<td>Native Village of Chanega Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681</td>
<td>Cheesh-Na Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701</td>
<td>Village of Chefornak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3721</td>
<td>Chevak Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3741</td>
<td>Chickaloon Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761</td>
<td>Chignik Bay Tribal Council Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781</td>
<td>Native Village of Chignik Lagoon Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801</td>
<td>Chignik Lake Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821</td>
<td>Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions – Continued

3841  Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) Table KIA-KIX 1
3861  Chiniq Eskimo Community (Golovin) Table KIA-KIX 1
  Native Village of Chistochina, see KIA3681
3881  Native Village of Chitina Table KIA-KIX 1
3901  Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim) Table KIA-KIX 1
3921  Chuloonawick Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
3941  Circle Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1
3961  Village of Clarks Point Table KIA-KIX 1
3981  Native Village of Council Table KIA-KIX 1
4001  Craig Tribal Association Table KIA-KIX 1
  Previously Craig Community Association
4021  Village of Crooked Creek Table KIA-KIX 1
4041  Curyung Tribal Council Table KIA-KIX 1
  Previously Native Village of Dillingham
4061  Native Village of Deering Table KIA-KIX 1
4081  Native Village of Diomede Table KIA-KIX 1
  Also known as Inalik
4121  Village of Dot Lake Table KIA-KIX 1
4141  Douglas Indian Association Table KIA-KIX 1
4161  Native Village of Eagle Table KIA-KIX 1
4181  Native Village of Eek Table KIA-KIX 1
4201  Egegik Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4221  Eklutna Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4241  Native Village of Ekuk Table KIA-KIX 1
4261  Ekwok Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4281  Native Village of Elim Table KIA-KIX 1
4301  Emmonak Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4321  Evansville Village Table KIA-KIX 1
  Also known as Bettles Field
4341  Native Village of Eyak (Cordova) Table KIA-KIX 1
4361  Native Village of False Pass Table KIA-KIX 1
4381  Native Village of Fort Yukon Table KIA-KIX 1
4401  Native Village of Gakona Table KIA-KIX 1
4421  Galena Village Table KIA-KIX 1
  Also known as Louden Village
4441  Native Village of Gambell Table KIA-KIX 1
4461  Native Village of Georgetown Table KIA-KIX 1
4481  Native Village of Goodnews Bay Table KIA-KIX 1
4501  Organized Village of Grayling Table KIA-KIX 1
  Also known as Holikachuk
4521  Gulkana Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4541  Native Village of Hamilton Table KIA-KIX 1
4561  Healy Lake Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4581  Holy Cross Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4661  Hoonah Indian Association Table KIA-KIX 1
4681  Native Village of Hooper Bay Table KIA-KIX 1
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions – Continued

4701 Hughes Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4721 Huslia Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4741 Hydaburg Cooperative Association Table KIA-KIX 1
4761 Igiugig Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4781 Village of Iliamna Table KIA-KIX 1
4801 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope Table KIA-KIX 1
Including Villages of Anaktuvuk Pass, Atquasuk, Barrow, Kaktovik, Nuiqsut, Point Hope, Point Lay, and Wainwright
4821 Iqurmuit Traditional Council Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
4841 Ivanoff Bay Village Table KIA-KIX 1
4881 Organized Village of Kake Table KIA-KIX 1
4901 Kaktovik Village Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Barter Island
4921 Village of Kalskag Table KIA-KIX 1
4941 Village of Kaltag Table KIA-KIX 1
4961 Native Village of Kanatak Table KIA-KIX 1
4981 Native Village of Karluk Table KIA-KIX 1
5021 Organized Village of Kasaan Table KIA-KIX 1
5041 Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061 Kenaitze Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
5081 Ketchikan Indian Corporation Table KIA-KIX 1
5101 Native Village of Kiana Table KIA-KIX 1
5121 King Island Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1
5141 King Salmon Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
5161 Native Village of Kipnuk Table KIA-KIX 1
5181 Native Village of Kivalina Table KIA-KIX 1
5201 Klawock Cooperative Association Table KIA-KIX 1
5221 Native Village of Kluti Kaah Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Copper Center
5241 Knik Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
5261 Native Village of Kobuk Table KIA-KIX 1
5281 Kokhanok Village Table KIA-KIX 1
Koliganek Village, see KIA6061
5301 Native Village of Kongiganak Table KIA-KIX 1
5321 Village of Kotlik Table KIA-KIX 1
5341 Native Village of Kotzebue Table KIA-KIX 1
5361 Native Village of Koyuk Table KIA-KIX 1
5381 Koyukuk Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
5421 Organized Village of Kwethluk Table KIA-KIX 1
5441 Native Village of Kwiggillingok Table KIA-KIX 1
5461 Native Village of Kwinhagak Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Quinhagak
5501 Native Village of Larsen Bay Table KIA-KIX 1
5521 Levelock Village Table KIA-KIX 1
Lesnoi Village, see KIA7761
5581 Lime Village Table KIA-KIX 1
Louden Village, see KIA4421
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5621</td>
<td>Village of Lower Kalskag Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641</td>
<td>Manley Hot Springs Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661</td>
<td>Manokotak Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681</td>
<td>Native Village of Marshall Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Fortuna Ledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701</td>
<td>Native Village of Mary's Igloo Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721</td>
<td>McGrath Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5761</td>
<td>Native Village of Mekoryuk Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861</td>
<td>Mentasta Traditional Council Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881</td>
<td>Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901</td>
<td>Native Village of Minto Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native Village of Mountain Village, see KIA3381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5921</td>
<td>Naknek Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5941</td>
<td>Native Village of Nanwalek Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as English Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961</td>
<td>Native Village of Napaimute Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5981</td>
<td>Native Village of Napakiak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001</td>
<td>Native Village of Napaskiak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021</td>
<td>Native Village of Nelson Lagoon Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6041</td>
<td>Nenana Native Association Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061</td>
<td>New Koliganek Village Council Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Koliganek Village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6081</td>
<td>New Stuyahok Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101</td>
<td>Newhalen Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121</td>
<td>Newtok Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141</td>
<td>Native Village of Nightmute Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6161</td>
<td>Nikolai Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6181</td>
<td>Native Village of Nikolski Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Ninilchik Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6221</td>
<td>Native Village of Noatak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241</td>
<td>Nome Eskimo Community Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261</td>
<td>Nondalton Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nooiksut, see KIA6321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281</td>
<td>Noorvik Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301</td>
<td>Northway Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321</td>
<td>Native Village of Nuiqsut Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Nooiksut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6341</td>
<td>Nulato Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6361</td>
<td>Nunakauyarmiut Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native Village of Nunam Iqua, see KIA7321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6381</td>
<td>Native Village of Nunapitchuk Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6421</td>
<td>Village of Ohogamiut Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6441</td>
<td>Village of Old Harbor Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6461</td>
<td>Orutsararmuit Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Bethel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6481</td>
<td>Oscarville Traditional Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6521</td>
<td>Native Village of Ouzinkie Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6541</td>
<td>Native Village of Paimiut Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6561</td>
<td>Pauloff Harbor Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6581</td>
<td>Pedro Bay Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6621</td>
<td>Native Village of Perryville Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6661</td>
<td>Petersburg Indian Association Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6681</td>
<td>Native Village of Pilot Point Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701</td>
<td>Pilot Station Traditional Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6721</td>
<td>Native Village of Pitka's Point Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6741</td>
<td>Platinum Traditional Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6761</td>
<td>Native Village of Point Lay Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6821</td>
<td>Native Village of Port Graham Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6841</td>
<td>Native Village of Port Heiden Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6861</td>
<td>Native Village of Port Lions Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6881</td>
<td>Portage Creek Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6921</td>
<td>Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul &amp; St. George Islands Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6961</td>
<td>Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6981</td>
<td>Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001</td>
<td>Rampart Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021</td>
<td>Village of Red Devil Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061</td>
<td>Native Village of Ruby Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native Village of Russian Mission, see KIA4821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint George Island, see Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul &amp; St. George Islands, see KIA65921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7081</td>
<td>Native Village of Saint Michael Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saint Paul Island, see Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul &amp; St. George Islands, see KIA6921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141</td>
<td>Village of Salamatoff Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161</td>
<td>Native Village of Savoonga Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201</td>
<td>Organized Village of Saxman Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221</td>
<td>Native Village of Scammon Bay Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241</td>
<td>Native Village of Selawik Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7261</td>
<td>Seldovia Village Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281</td>
<td>Shageluk Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301</td>
<td>Native Village of Shaktolik Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321</td>
<td>Native Village of Sheldon's Point Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7341</td>
<td>Native Village of Shishmaref Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak, see KIA7561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361</td>
<td>Native Village of Shungnak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7381</td>
<td>Sitka Tribe of Alaska Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7421</td>
<td>Skagway Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7441</td>
<td>Village of Sleetmute Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7461</td>
<td>Village of Solomon Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7481</td>
<td>South Naknek Village Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501</td>
<td>Stebbins Community Association Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7521</td>
<td>Native Village of Stevens Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541</td>
<td>Village of Stony River Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7561</td>
<td>Sun’aq Tribe of Kodiak Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Shoonaq’ Tribe of Kodiak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601</td>
<td>Takotna Village Table KIA-KIX 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7651</td>
<td>Native Village of Tanacross Table KIA -KIX 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721</td>
<td>Native Village of Tanana Table KIA -KIX 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761</td>
<td>Tangirnaq Native Village Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Lesnoi Village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Woody Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801</td>
<td>Native Village of Tatitlek Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7821</td>
<td>Native Village of Tazlina Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7841</td>
<td>Telida Village Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7861</td>
<td>Native Village of Teller Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901</td>
<td>Native Village of Tetlin Table KIA-KIX 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central Council of the Tlingit &amp; Haida Indian Tribes, see KIA2007.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001</td>
<td>Traditional Village of Togiak Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021</td>
<td>Native Village of Toksook Bay, see KIA6361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041</td>
<td>Tuluksak Native Community Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8061</td>
<td>Native Village of Tununak Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101</td>
<td>Twin Hills Village Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8121</td>
<td>Native Village of Tyonek Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8161</td>
<td>Ugashik Village Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8221</td>
<td>Ummkumiut Native Village Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8241</td>
<td>Native Village of Unalakleet Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8261</td>
<td>Native Village of Unga Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Village of Venetie, see KIA8301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301</td>
<td>Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie) Table KIA-KIX 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8351</td>
<td>Village of Wainwright Table KIA -KIX 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8421</td>
<td>Native Village of Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441</td>
<td>Native Village of White Mountain Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501</td>
<td>Wrangell Cooperative Association Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8541</td>
<td>Yakutat Tlingit Tribe Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yupiit of Andreafski, see KIA3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8561.A-Z</td>
<td>Other Alaska Native communities, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8561.C3+</td>
<td>Canyon Village Table KIA -KIX 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8561.L3+</td>
<td>Lake Minchumina Table KIA-KIX 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**KIA-KIL  North America - Continued**

**KIB-KID  Indigenous law: Canada**

Class here the law of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis Including Non-status Indians For the law of the Aboriginals in Northern Canada, see KIA201+ Cf. KE 7701+ Law of Canada Cf. F1001-1140 Canada (Description and history) Cf. E78.C2 + Indians of North America

**Bibliography**

1 General


2.A+ Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

2.A86 Athabasca University Digital Content Repository


Periodicals, see KIA7

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID For Indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+
Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID

4
First Nations Gazette
International intergovernmental organizations (IGO), see KIA15.6

5.A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between Aboriginal governments, or those between Aboriginal governments and the federal or provincial governments
For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID

National Aboriginal organization
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
For organizations of the Inuit, see KIA115+

6
Bibliography
7
General (Collective)
Individual. By name
For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID

8
Assembly of First Nations
For provincial or regional subdivisions, see the province or subdivision in KIC-KID

9
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
Previously Native Council of Canada

10
Métis National Council (Off-reserve People)
For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

National councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

12
General (Collective)
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, see KIA115.2.I58
Native Council of Canada, see KIB9
15 Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Aboriginal laws and treaties
   For Indian Acts by the Crown or Canadian Federal Government, see KE7703-7709

16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
   Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized
   Treaties and other agreements

   By name, A-Z
   Aboriginal Documentary Heritage (Library and Archives Canada/LAC)

17.A26 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada/AANDC.
   Historical Treaties

18 Indexes and tables

20 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders and related treaties
   For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
   Individual treaties, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

21 General works

22 Indexes. Digests

23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
   Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
   For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
   For court decision of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30 Indexes. Digests

32 Canadian Native Law Reporter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIA-KIL</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Form books, see the subject
Judicial statistics

40 General (Collective)
42 Criminal statistics
45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
50 Aboriginal Canada (First Nations Directory)
50.2 Canadian Directory of First Nations, Métis and Inuit Library Collections
52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

Trials. Cases
For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see jurisdiction in KIC-KDK
54 General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
63.A-Z Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
65 General works
67.A-Z Research guides and programs, A-Z
67.F57 First Nations Information Project
67.G85 A guide to Native American Studies Programs in the US and Canada ( Franchot Ballinger, ed.)
67.L532 Library of Parliament. Parliamentary Information and Research Service (Documents)

Legal education. Study and teaching
70 General works
72.A-Z Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.N38 Native Law Centre of Canada (University of Saskatchewan)

The legal profession. Lawyers
80 General works
83 Community legal services. Legal aid
93.A-Z Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
93.I53 Indigenous Bar Association
100 Notarial services
102 Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
For the Indian Registration System (Indian Status), see KIB1574
KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued
104 Congresses. Conferences
106.C46 Center for World Indigenous Knowledge and Research (Athabasca University)
      Native Law Centre of Canada, see KIB72.N38
106.S39 Scow Institute
110 General (Comparative)
      History
         Cf. KE4165+ Law of Canada
115 Bibliography
      Periodicals, see KIA7+
      Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region by treaties with
      the Aboriginals of Canada, see G3300 +
118 Linguistics. Semantics
122 Legal anthropology
124 Legal archæology. Legal symbolism
      For studies on a particular Aboriginal group see the group
      Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
129 Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
      Including history of sources and methodology
      Collections. Compilations. Selections, see KIB16
      Treaties and other agreements
         For the Treaty of Utrecht (1713), see KZ1334
         For the Treaty of Paris (1763), see KZ1336
      Collections. Compilations. Selections, see KIB20
         Individual treaties, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
      Biography of Aboriginal lawyers
132 General (Collective)
      By period
140 Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
         Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America
         (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
         For development of early boundaries, G3300 1774.M5 (Map of 1774), and
         maps of 1630-1823, including Aboriginals (Atlas of Canada) maybe
         consulted
160 Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
182 Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
      Principles and concepts of law
190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192 Aboriginal law and public policy
195 Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
200 Law reform
<215>
      Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict (General)
      For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in
      the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and
      Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law
      For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-
      regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
      For particular branches or subjects of the law, see the sub-regions/provinces
      and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
Natural persons
For juristic persons. Corporations, see KIB954+

240 General works
250 Civil status
    For Indian status, see KIB1825
    Capacity and legal disability

260 General works
265 Minors. Children
270 Unborn children
275 Women
280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census, see KIB102

Domestic relations. Family law

300 General works
303 Family courts, see KIB866
305 Marriage. Husband and wife

307 Multiple marriage
310 Intertribal marriage
314 Civil status of married women
320 General works
325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330 Dowry
340 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
    Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
    For matrimonial actions, see KIB2350
345 General works
355 Alimony
360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

Consanguinity and affinity

370 General works
380 Parent and child

385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389 Adoption. Customary adoption
392 Paternity

Parental rights and duties

400 General works
410 Child support. Desertion and non-support
    Including Enforcement and other measures
    Cf. KIB1328 Child and family services
422 Child abuse
    For sexual abuse of a child, see KIB2472

425 Custody
430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada

Domestic relations. Family law-- Continued

450    Guardianship and ward
455    Curatorship

Property

465    General works

Real property. Aboriginal land law
For public property and land policy, see KIB2048+

470    Bibliography
480    General works

Land tenure

490    General works

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

495    General works

496    Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
497    Fee simple settlement land

500    Extent of rights above and below ground

Including fee simple title in mines and minerals

502    Co-ownership. Collective ownership

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

515    General works

517    Tenancy in common

Trust land. Indian reserved lands

520    General works

522    Restraints on alienation

Including sale, leasing, etc.

Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an
Aboriginal group, and including dispossession and
denial of access

Rights and interests incident to Aboriginal ownership and
possession. Treaty rights

530    General works

535    Boundaries. Fences

537    Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands

Including trespass by non-Aboriginals

Riparian rights

Including water and access to water rights

540    General works

550    Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights

For allocation schemes, see KIB1011

560    Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

For game laws, see KIB1007
Property

Real property. Aboriginal land law
Aboriginal and treaty title (Native title). Land tenure
Rights and interests incident to Aboriginal ownership and possession -- Cont.
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation, see
KIB2050+

575 General works
580 Ancestral land
590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
595 Rights to use and profit of another’s land
Including easements and covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty
610 General works
617 Dispossession
620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
622 Description of land. Surveying
624 Indian lands registry
Personal property
Including tangible and intangible property
640 General works
655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Intellectual and cultural property rights, see KIB1200+

Trusts and trustees
685 General works
Particular kinds of trust
687 Land trusts. Land trust alliances
Including standards and practices
Inheritance and succession
700 General works
Testate succession. Wills
712 General works
720 Legacies
730 Probate law. Probate courts and procedure
735 Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
The estate. Distribution of property
765 General works
768.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
768.T+ Traditional property

Contracts
770 General works
785 Formation of contract. Parties to contract
Void and voidable contracts
800 General works
825 Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
840 Discharge of contract
843 Breach of contract. Remedies
Contracts -- Continued

Public contracts. Government contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Contract for work and labor. Contract for service. Independent contractors
Sale of goods. Barter

General works
Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Produce

Special topics, A-Z

Negotiable instruments

General works
Bills of exchange
 Checks
Special topics, A-Z

Banking

General works
Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z
Bank credit. Bank loans
Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions

Conditional sale. Installment sale
 Liens
 Pledge
Investment banking
Commodity exchange. Produce exchange

Carriage of goods and passengers

Carriage by land. Freight
 Carriage by air
 Carriage by water
For regulation of water transportation, see KIB 1120-1125

Insurance
 Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.

General works
Particular branches

Personal insurance

General works
Particular types, A-Z
 Health. Life

Property insurance

General works
Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
 Fire
 Liability insurance. Casualty insurance

General works
Particular risks, A-Z
 Automobile

Unjust enrichment. Restitution. Quasi-contracts
KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada—Continued
Torts. Extra-contractual liability

936 General works
937.A-Z Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
   Death by wrongful act, see KIB937.P47
937.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
938.A-Z Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
938.L53 Libel and slander
939.A-Z Other, A-Z
939.T74 Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
   Negligence
940 General works
943 Malpractice
944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z
   Strict liability. Liability without fault
945 General works
946.A-Z Special topics
946.E58 Environmental damage
946.P76 Products liability
947.A-Z Parties to action in torts, A-Z
   Including corporations (private and public)
948 Liability for torts of others
   Including employer
950 Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation

Associations and corporations
   Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951 General works
952 Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
   Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
954 General works
955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z
   Endowments, see 293.5.F68
955.F68 Foundations. Endowments
   Business corporations. Companies
956 General works
959 Shares and shareholder’s rights
961.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger

964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
   Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada– Continued

Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
Including occupational law

970 General works
975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
984 General works
985 Licensing
988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
Including weights and measures. Containers
992 Labeling
994 Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry
1000 General works
Traditional/customary land management and use
Including First Nations land codes
1001 General works
Conservation and management of natural resources, see KIB2027
1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1002.C85 Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
1006 Livestock industry and trade
1007 Timber laws. Game laws
For hunting and trapping rights, see KIB560
Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl,
and coastal and inland fishery
For fishing rights, see KIB550
1009 General works
1011 Priority allocation to the Aboriginal fishery
Including allocation schemes

1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying
1015 General works
1017 Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
Oil and natural gas on reserves
1021 General works

1022 First Nations oil and gas management
For the First Nations Oil and Gas and Money Management Act, see KE
1023 Oil and gas leases
1024 Particular oil fields
1025.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade – Continued

Manufacturing industries

1030 General works
   Textile industries
1033 General works

1036.J49 Jewelry
1036.L43 Leather industry
   Tobacco products, see KIB1039.T63

Food processing industries
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance,
   sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection, regulation of
   adulteration and additives
1038 General works
1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
   Tobacco
1042A-Z Fishery products, A-Z
1048 Construction and building industry. Building laws

Trade
   Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance,
   sanitation, Standards (grading), and quality inspection
1052 General works
1053 Cross-border trade
1055 Retail trade
   Including particular products
1058 Second hand trade
   Service trades
1060 General works
1062 Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Utilities
   Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
1070 General works

1075 Energy policy. Resources development

Particular sources of power
1078 Electricity
1079 Gas. Natural gas
1080 Geo-thermal resources
1083 Solar energy
1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
1088 Wind power
KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada

Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade – Continued
Transportation and communication

1090 General works
Road traffic

1092 General works
Traffic regulation and enforcement

1094 General works
1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving

1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions

1106 General works
1108 Right of way

Pipe lines

1114 General works
1118 Right of way

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Including coastal and inland water transport

1120 General works
1125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Communication. Mass media

1130 General works
1135 Postal service
1150 Press law
1160 Telecommunication

The professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

1170 General works
Health profession and professionals, see KIB1519-1521
Legal professions

1175 Judges
1178 Lawyers. Advocates
1180 Peacemakers

Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright

1200 General works
1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, etc.
Expression of folk life and folklore
Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208 General works
Aboriginal art, crafts, and design

1209.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74 Crest design
1209.O75 Origin of traditional design
1211 Sacred/ceremonial object and other cultural patrimony
1218 Author and publisher
Patents trademarks
Including procedure

1224 General works
1226 Invention
KIA-KIL  North America

KIB    Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued

1230  Unfair competition
    Social legislation

1235  General works
    Labor law

1240  General works

1243  Labor contract and employment

1250  Prohibition of discrimination in employment

1260  Wages. Equal pay for equal work

1272  Collective bargaining and labor agreements

1275  Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
    Social insurance. Social security

1290  General works

1292  Health insurance

1300  Workers’ compensation

1310  Old age, survivors, and disability insurance

1315  Unemployment insurance
    Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance

1325  General works

1350  People with disabilities

1355  Child and family services

1370  Older people
    Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation

1372.A-Z  Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V4+  Veterans

1374.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Human reproduction

For reproductive technology, see KIB1530

1380 General works
Birth control. Family planning
For sterilization, see KIB1531

1382 General works
1384 Abortion
1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public health

1400 General works
1403.A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care systems and programs, A-Z
1403.N38 National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO)

1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
Contagious and infectious diseases

1413 General works
1417 AIDS
1419 Tuberculosis

Other diseases
1425 Diabetes
1427 Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives
1430 Addiction recovery (Alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
For drug and liquor laws, see KIB1536-1543
1436 Suicide prevention
Sanitation and measures
1444 General works
1445 Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
For disposal of toxic materials, see KIB1560
1450 Drinking water standards

Environmental law. Aboriginal ecology
Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge

Bibliography
1460 General
Guide to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories
1464 Indigenous Environmental Network
1468 National Environmental Coalition of Native Americans
1470 General works

Reserve Land and Environmental Management Program
For the First nations Land Management Act, see KE

Conservation and management of natural resources, see KIB2027
Environmental pollution
Including pollution prevention
1483 General works
1485 Air pollution
1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
Including pollutants and sewage control
1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
1504 Recycling
KIA-KIL  North America

KIB  Indigenous law: Canada

Environmental law -- Continued

Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites

1505  General works
1506  Plant protection
Wildlife conservation and management

1511  General works
1512  Game. Fish and water fowl

Traditional medicine. Medical laws
Including Aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies

1514  General works
Health facilities and services
Including services to individuals and to communities

1516  General works
1518  Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
Including healing centers for addiction

The health profession

1519  General works
1521  Traditional healers

Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness

1523  General works
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
For recovery measures, see KIB1430+

1524  Alcoholism
1525  Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
1526  Compulsive gambling
1527.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Biomedical engineering

1528  General works
1529  Genetic engineering
1530  Human reproductive technology
For human reproduction, see KIB1380-1386
1531  Eugenics. Sterilization

1532  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
1532  Animal protection
KIA-KIL  North America
KIB  Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
Including laws on prohibition
1536  General works
  Tobacco
1539  General works
1540  Sacred origin of tobacco
1542  Commercial tobacco
1543  Alcoholic beverages (General)
1544  Liquor Ordinances (Collective)
Police and public safety. Law enforcement
1550  General works
1554  Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
1558  General works
1560  Poisons and toxic substances
  Hazardous waste disposal
1564  General works
1565.A-Z  Particular articles and substances, A-Z
1565.R3+  Radioactive substances
1566  Accident control
1568  Fire prevention and control
  Control of individuals
1572  General works
1574  Indian registration system
  Including entitlement to registration, Registrar, certificate of Indian
  Status (Status cards), maintenance of the Indian Band
  register, etc.
  For civil registry, see KIB102
  Control of social activities
1582  General works
1584  Gaming operations. Games of chance
  For casinos, see KIB1062
1585.A-Z  Sports, A-Z
1590.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Including cultural policy towards Indigenous
  knowledge and cultural rights
1600  General works
1607  Indigenous languages. Linguistics
KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts—Continued
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning

1610 General works
Cf. E96.6 Indian schools (Canada)
History

1611 Residential Schools. Boarding schools
For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925

1612 Reform of Aboriginal education
Including Aboriginal languages and cultures

1613 Canadian policies with regard to Aboriginal and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over education)

1614 Aboriginal pedagogy

1615 Administration. School government and finance.
Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards

Students

1620 General works

1623.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1624 Teachers
Including certification

1629 Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media

1630 General works
Special education. Education of children with special needs

1633 General works
Particular types of students

1636 Particular types of students

1637.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1637.O52 On-reserve education
Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

1638 Vocational education

1644 General works

1645A-Z Aboriginal education organizations, A-Z

1646 Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z

1660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1660.A26 Aboriginal student organizations

1662 Adult education

1664 Physical education

Science and the arts

1670 General works

1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

1677 General works

1679 Aboriginal arts and crafts
Performing arts

1680 General works

1684 Music. Musicians

1690 Theater and motion pictures
Aboriginal public collections
Museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

1693
General works
1694.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Libraries
For individual, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

1695
General works
1696.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697
Archives
Historic buildings and monuments
1700
General works
Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702
General works
1704
Burial mounds

Public law
1710
General works
Aboriginal inherent right to self-governance, see KIB1832
Constitutional law
1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions
For individual sources, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1749
Conferences. Congresses
1760
General works
1780
Constitutional history
Constitutional principles
1800
General works
1810
Indian treaty-making
For treaty rights, see KIB490
1815
Treaty traditions. Wampun
1820
General works
1825
Indian Status under the Indian Act
For the Indian Act, see KE
For the Indian registration system, see KIB1574
1830
Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
For the 1995 Inherent Rights Policy (Section 35 Constitution Act of 1982), see KE
1832
General works
1835
Self-government agreements
For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2060
Sources and relationships of the law
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
Aboriginal custom/tradition and statutory law
Including oral traditions
1850
General works
1852.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1853
Potlatch system. Potlatch proceedings
1860
Aboriginal law and federal law
North America
Indigenous law: Canada

Constitutional law – Continued

Intergovernmental relations
For councils for regional representation, see KIB12+

1870
General works

1875
Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and Aboriginal) jurisdictions.
Conflict of laws

1880
Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and the Aboriginals

1890
Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For the Royal Proclamation of 1763, see KE
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE

Aboriginal title (by treaty) to land and resources, see KIB490+

Individual and state

1900
General works

Human rights. Civil and political rights
Including works on Federal policy on Indigenous rights

1910
Bibliography

1915
General works
Equality before the law

1918
General works
Heritage. Knowledge about culture
Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

1920
General works

1922
Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs

1925
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
Cf. KIB1611

1930
Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation

Groups discriminated against

1935
Off-reserve Indians

1937
Women
Cf. KIB275 Women
Constitutional law -- Continued

Individual and state

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights - Continued

Freedom

1940 General works
1942 Freedom of traditional spirituality
    Including rituals, and ceremonies, sacred sites, burial grounds, etc.
1946 Freedom of education and learning
    Including spiritual and cultural aspects of the individual
    Cf. KIB1610+ Education
1950 Freedom of movement
1952 Freedom of assembly and of association

Political parties

1960 General works
1962 First Peoples National Party of Canada (FPNP)

Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership

1965 General works
    Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc., see KIB1574+
1970 Special topics, A-Z

Organs of government

1975 General works
Legislature
    Including councils and other bodies with rule setting power
1980 General works
1982 Members and officers
1985 The legislative process
1990 Special topics, A-Z
    Executive power. Administration, see KIB2000+
    The Aboriginal judiciary, see KIB2230+

Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

2000 General works
2002 Self-government. Autonomy and rule-making power. Treaty power
    Constitution and organization of local government
2003 General works
2005 Councils. Elders
    Officers and employees
    Chief executives. Band chiefs
        Including privileges and duties
2008 Finance and economy
    Public services
2010 General works
2012 Particular services, A-Z

Election law
    Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or
    under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band
    members with limited voting rights
    Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
1995 General works
1997 Alternative legislated election system
    For the First Nations Election Act (proposed), see KE
2019 Emblem. Flag. Seal
Public property

2025 General works
Development, conservation and management of natural resources

2027 General works
Land management regimes
Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
For the First Nations Land Management Act of 1999 and the Framework Agreement on First Nations Land Management of 1996 (Including the Lands Advisory Board and Resource Centre), see KE

2030 General works
Including Canadian Land Trust Alliance (Conservation landtrust standards and practices)

2033 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
Including Aboriginal title by treaty

2037 Roads and highways. Bridges
Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc

2040 General works
Riparian rights, see KIB540

2042.A-Z Particular bodies of water or districts, A-Z

2044 Water supply

2048.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation, see KIB1505

2050 General works. History
Including the Royal Proclamation of 1763 (King George III)

2053 Her Majesty’s land
Including surrendered and designated lands
Reserved land (Reserves)
For reserved land use, see KIB2076

2056 General works

2060 Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands, see KIB520+

Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations

2062 General works

2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2073 Land use. Zoning
General works

2076 Particular land uses. Zoning districts
Including reserved land use
Building and construction laws, see KIB435

2080 Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td>Budget. Government expenditure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2113</td>
<td>Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>Classes of taxpayers. Indian reserve residents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2130</td>
<td>Particular taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132</td>
<td>Several collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2133</td>
<td>Income tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>Including Taxation of pension benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2140</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2141</td>
<td>Corporation tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2150</td>
<td>Property tax. Taxation of capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>Real property tax (reserve lands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164</td>
<td>Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2173</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2175</td>
<td>Sales tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>Commodities, services, and transactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2181</td>
<td>Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2182</td>
<td>Tobacco. Cigarettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>Customs. Tariff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2191</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2192</td>
<td>Customs administration and organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>Jurisdiction. Ciustom territory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2195A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>Tax and customs crimes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2215A-Z</td>
<td>Individual crimes, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2222</td>
<td>Courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIB Indigenous law: Canada
Courts and procedure

Bibliography
General

Court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2238 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc
2240 Organization of the judiciary
   Judicial statistics, see KIB40+
2245 Court history
   Theories of justice. Concept of law
      Including Aboriginal justice strategies
2250 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
   Including code of ethics
   Court jurisdiction
      Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in native statute or by custom/tradition)
2256
2260 General works
2264 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Court organization
   Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and
   including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction
   For courts (several or individual) of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2270 General works
2272 Rules of procedure
2275 Traditional/customary courts. Peacemakers
   For peacemaking, see KIB2594
2280 Trial courts
2282 Appellate courts
   Courts of special jurisdiction
      Drug courts, see KIB2290
      Family courts
      Healing to Wellness courts
      Therapeutic courts
      Juvenile justice, see KIB977+
   Judicial officers. Court employees
      General works
      Directories
      Judges. Chief judges
         Including qualifications and training
2300
2303
2308
2310
2312
2314
2318
Jurors
Peacemakers (Traditional court)
Clerks
Court records
Courts and procedure-- Continued

Civil procedure

2325 General works
2327 Jurisdiction and venue
      Trial
2330 General works
2335.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Particular procedures
2340 Adoption
2345 Child cases
      Including support, custody, and protection of child
      Cf. KIB1328 Child and family services
2350 Matrimonial actions
2355 Paternity cases
2360 Judicial decisions. Judgements
2364 Execution of judgement
2370 Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2400 General works
      Theories of justice, see KIB2250+
      Philosophy of criminal law
2415 General works
2420 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
      Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure
      and enforcement
2424 General works
2430 Custom/tradition based process
2434 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
      Including Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal offenders
      Cf. KIB2260 Court jurisdiction (General)
      The criminal act
      General works
2440 General works
2442 Criminal intent
2444 Liability
2450 Punishment and penalties
      Particular crimes
2454 General (Collective)
      Crimes against the person
2458 General (Collective)
2460 Homicide
2462 Assault and battery
2466 Family violence
      Including husband and wife abuse
      Crimes against special classes of persons
2467 General (Collective)
      Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
2470 General works
2472 Sexual abuse of a child
      Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child
      pornography, etc.
      For child abuse (neglect) in general, see KIB422
2475 Abuse of older people
2480 Women
Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes -- Continued

Crimes against personal liberty
   General (Collective)
   Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes
   General (Collective)
   Rape
   Sexual abuse of a child, see KIB2470

Crimes against private property
   General (Collective)
   Fraud
   Theft
   Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
   General (Collective)
   Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government
   General (Collective)
   Bribery and corruption
   Crimes in connection with election and voting
   Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety
   General (Collective)
   Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crimes
   Crimes against the environment
   Crimes against public health
   Crimes affecting traffic (collective)
   Crimes against public property, finance, and currency
   Crimes committed through the mail

Criminal procedure
   Administration of criminal justice, see KIB860+
   General works
   Procedural principles
   Parties to action
   Pretrial procedures
   Trial
   Witnesses
   Sentencing. Judgement
      Including restorative justice initiatives
      For restorative juvenile justice, see KIB979
   General works
   Circle sentencing. Circle peacemaking

Special topics, A-Z
   Remedies. Appellate procedure

Execution of sentence. Enforcement
   General works
   Corrections
   Incarceration. Imprisonment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIA-KIL</th>
<th>North America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIB</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Canada</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure – Continued

2632 Compensation to victim of crime

Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts

2640 General works

2644 Restorative juvenile justice system

2650 Trial

2655 Sentencing. Judgement

2660 Appeals

2665 Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Canada. North, see KIA511+

Indigenous law: Canada. East

Cf. F1036- F1046 Acadia; F1051+ Quebec; F1056+ Ontario; F1121+ Newfoundland

General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations
Including regional organizations of a particular Aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB9+

General (Collective)

Individual. By name, A-Z
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

Alliance Autochtone de Québec
Anishinabek Nation, see KIC6.2.U554

Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

Atlantic Policy Congress of First Nation Chiefs

Chiefs of Ontario (Confederacy of Nations)

Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs

Federation of Newfoundland Indians

Independent First Nation Alliance

Innu Nation
Formerly Naskapi Montagnais Innu Association representing the legal interests of the Labrador Innu
KIA North America
KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East-- Continued
1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations
Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6.2.L33 Labrador Inuit Association
6.2.M48 Metis Nation of Ontario
6.2.M4+ Métis Quebec
6.2.M55 Mikmaq Confederacy of Prince Edwards Island
6.2.N57 Nishnabwe-Askì Nation
North Quebec Inuit Association, see KIA 206.2.N6+
NunatuKavut
Previously Labrador Metis Nation
6.2.O+ Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People
6.2.S59 Six Nations of the Grand River Territory (Confederacy)
Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida,
Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora
6.2.U55 Union of New Brunswick Indians
6.2.U554 Union of Ontario Indians (Anishinabek Nation)

7.A-Z Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing
Council program funding and services to member
Bands/First Nations
For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC
7.A+
Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
7.A85 Atikamekw Nation Council
7.C68 Council of Conne River Micmacs
7.G73 Grand Council of the Crees (Quebec)
7.G74 Grand Council of Treaty #3 (GCT3)
7.G7+ Grand Conseil Waban-Aki
7.M39 Mawiw Council
Métis Settlements General Council, see KID7.M484
7.M5+
Mid-Island Tribal Council
7.M6+
Mohawk Council of Kanawá:ke
7.M6+ Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs
7.N3 Native Council of Nova Scotia
7.N38 Native Council of Prince Edward Island
7.N4 New Brunswick Aboriginal Council
7.T67 Toronto Métis Council
7.W3 Wabun Tribal Council
7.W45 We’Kopekwitk Métis Council

History
General works
Legal anthropology, see KIB52.3
Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIB53
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Aamjiwnaang, see KIC5781+

101 Abegweit First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Abénakis de Wôlinak ,see KIC4281+

141 Abitibiwinni First Nation, Conseil de Table KIA-KIX1

161 Acadia First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

181 Alderville First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Algonquin, see KIC4420.5+
Anishnabe see KIC4500.5+

221 Annapolis Valley First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

241 Aroland Table KIA-KIX1
Atikamekw, see KIC4640.5

281 Attawapiskat Table KIA-KIX1
Bande des Innus de Pessamit, see KIC4981+
Barriere Lake First Nation, see KIC4421+

321 Batchewana First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

341 Bear River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

361 Bearskin Lake Table KIA-KIX1

381 Beaverhouse First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

401 Benoit First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

421 Beothuk Table KIA-KIX1
Betsiamites First Nation, see KIC4981+

461 Big Grassy Table KIA-KIX1

481 Big Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Big Trout Lake First Nation , see KIC1781+
Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek, see KIC4541+
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek, see KIC4561+

541 Brunswick House Table KIA-KIX1
KIA-KIK  North America
KIC     Indigenous law: Canada. East
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

561  Buctouche First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
581  Burnt Church First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

601  Caldwell Table KIA-KIX1
621  Cat Lake Table KIA-KIX1
641  Chapel Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
     Chapleau Cree First Nation, see KIC4781+
     Chapleau Ojibway First Nation, see KIC5801+
661  Cayuga Table KIA-KIX1
     Cf. KIC7.S5 9Six Nations of the Grand River
     Territory (Federation)
     Chippewa, see KIC5780.5+
     Chisasibi, see KIC4801+

701  Cockburn Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
721  Constance Lake Table KIA-KIX1
741  Couchiching First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
     Cree, see KIC4780.4+
781  Curve Lake Table KIA-KIX1

801  Deer Lake Table KIA-KIX1

821  Dokis First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

881  Eabametoong First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
901  Eagle Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
921  Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa Table KIA-KIX1
1001  Eastmain Table KIA-KIX1
1021  Eel Ground First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1041  Eel River Bar First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1061  Elsipogtog First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1081  Eskasoni First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1101  Essipit First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1121  Flying Post Table KIA-KIX1
1141  Fort Albany First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1161  Fort Folly First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1181  Fort Severn Table KIA-KIX1
1201  Fort William Table KIA-KIX1
1221  Garden River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1241  Gaspe First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1261  Gesgapegiag First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1281  Ginoogaming First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1301  Glooscap First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
KIA-KIK  North America
KIC  Indigenous law: Canada. East
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1321  Grassy Narrows First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
      Grey-Owen Sound, see KIC5141+
1341  Gull Bay  Table KIA-KIX1

1401  Henvey Inlet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1421  Hornepayne First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1441  Hurons-Wendat First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1481  Indian Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
      Innu, see KIC4980.5+
      Innu Nation, see KIC6.2.156
1561  Iskutewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

1621  Kahnawá:ke Table KIA-KIX1
      Kanesatake , see KIC5620.5+
1661  Kasabonika Lake  Table KIA-KIX1
1681  Kashechewan  Table KIA-KIX1
1701  Kee-way-win  Table KIA-KIX1
1721  Kingfisher  Table KIA-KIX1
1741  Kingsclear First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1761  Kitasoo Xaixais First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1781  Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwog Table KIA-KIX1
1801  Kitcisakik (Communauté anicinape) Table KIA-KIX1
1821  Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1841  Koochiching First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
      Konadaha Seneca, see KIC6281+
      La Nation Innu Matimekush - Lac John Nation, see KIC5001+
1881  Lac Des Milles Lac  Table KIA-KIX1
1901  Lac La Croix First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
      Lac-Saint Jean First Nation, see KIC5721+
1941  Lac Seul KIA-KIX1
      Lac- Simon FKIC4581irst Nation, see KIC4581+
La Romaine First Nation see KIC5701+
Lake Helen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation, see KIC5961+
Lansdowne House First Nation, see KIC2661

Lennox Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Listuguj First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Long Lake #58 First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Long Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Lower Mohawk, see KIC5481+

Madawaska Maliseet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Magnetawan Table KIA-KIX1
Malecites of Viger First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Manawan First Nation, see KIC4681+

Martin Falls Table KIA-KIX1
Matachewan Table KIA-KIX1
Mattagami Table KIA-KIX1
McDowell Lake Table KIA-KIX1
Membertou First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Metepenagiag Mi’kmaq First Nation see KIC5301+
Métis, see KIC5120.5+

Miawpukek Mi’kamawey Mawi’omi Table KIA-KIX1
Michipicoten Table KIA-KIX1
Micmac, see KIC5300.5+

Millbrook First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Mingan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Mishkeegogamang Table KIA-KIX1
Missanabe Cree First Nation, see KIC4821+
Missisauga, see KIC5380.5+
Mistissini First Nation, see KIC4861+

Mnjikaning First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Mohawk, see KIC5480.5+
Montagnais, see KIC5640.5+
Moon River, see KIC5181+
Moose Cree First Nation, see KIC4841+

Moose Deer Point Table KIA-KIX1
Moravian of the Thames Table KIA-KIX1
Morson see KIC5221+

Munsee-Delaware Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. KIC7.S59 Six Nations of the Grand River Territory
Mushuau Innu, see KIC5081+

Muskrat Dam Lake Table KIA-KIX1
KIA-KIK North America
KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2561 Naicatchewenin Table KIA-KIX1
2581 Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
   Naotkamekwanning, see KIC4161
2641 Natashquan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Nation Anishnabe du Lac-Simon, see KIC4581+
   Nemaska First Nation, see KIC4881+
2661 Neskantaga First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   New Post First Nation, see KIC3541
2701 New Slate Falls First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2721 Nibinamik First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2741 Nicickousemenecaning Table KIA-KIX1
   Niharondasa Seneca, see KIC6321+
2761 Nipissing First Nation
   Cf. E99.N65
2781 North Caribou Lake Table KIA-KIX1 Table KIA-KIX1
2801 North Spirit Lake Table KIA-KIX1 Table KIA-KIX1
2821 North West Angle #37 Table KIA-KIX1

2841 Obashaandagaang Table KIA-KIX1
2861 Obedjiwan 28 Table KIA-KIX1
2881 Ochiichagwe’babigo’ining First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2901 Odanak First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Ojibway, see KIC5780.5+
   Oneida, see KIC6141++
2921 Old Masset Village Council
   Onondaga, see KIC6221+
2941 Oromocto First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Osoyoos, see KID4861+
   Ottawa, see KIC6201++

2981 Pabineau Table KIA-KIX1
   Pakua Shipi, see KIC5681+
3001 Paq’tinke First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3021 Pays Plat Table KIA-KIX1
3041 Pic Mobert Table KIA-KIX1
3061 Pictou Landing Table KIA-KIX1
3081 Pikangikum Table KIA-KIX1
3101 Ploar Hill Table KIA-KIX1
3121 Rainy River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Red Sky Métis Independent Nation, see KIC5261+
   Rocky Bay First Nation, see KIC4541+
3161 Sachigo Lake Table KIA-KIX1
   Sagamok Anishnawbek, see KIC601+
3201 Saint Mary’s First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3241 Sand Point First Nation see KIC4561+
3241 Sandy Lake Table KIA-KIX1
3261 Saugeen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Schefferville First Nation, see KIC5001+
3341 Seine River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Seneca, see KIC6300.5+
3361 Serpent River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3381 Shawanaga First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
### Indigenous law: Canada. East

**Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIA-KIK</th>
<th>North America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Sheshegwaning Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421</td>
<td>Shubenacadie First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>Shoal Lake No.40 Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481</td>
<td>Shubenacadie First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Slate Falls Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3521</td>
<td>Stanjikoming First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541</td>
<td>Taykwa Tagamok Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561</td>
<td>Temagami First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581</td>
<td>Thessalon Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601</td>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621</td>
<td>Tionontati</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.T57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661</td>
<td>Tobique First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tukkuthkutchin, see KIA207.G94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tuscarora, see KIC6401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam First Nation, see KIC5041+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upper Mohawk, see KIC5601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3741</td>
<td>Wabasseemoong Independent Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761</td>
<td>Wabauskang First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3781</td>
<td>Wabigoon Lake Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801</td>
<td>Wagmatcook First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821</td>
<td>Wahgoshig Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3841</td>
<td>Wahunapitae Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wahta Mohawks, see KIC5561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walker Mohawks, see KIC5581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861</td>
<td>Wapekeka Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3881</td>
<td>Wasauksing First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901</td>
<td>Washagamis Bay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waskaganish Nation, see KIC4901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961</td>
<td>Waswanipi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3981</td>
<td>Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001</td>
<td>Wawakapewin First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021</td>
<td>Waycobah First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041</td>
<td>Webequie Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>Weenusk Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wemindji Cree Nation, see KIC4921+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101</td>
<td>West Bay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4121</td>
<td>Weymontachie First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4141</td>
<td>Whapmagoostui First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4161</td>
<td>Whitefish Bay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitefish Lake First Nation (Ont.), see KIC4481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201</td>
<td>Whitefish River Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4221</td>
<td>Whitesand Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4241</td>
<td>Whitewater Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261</td>
<td>Wolf Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4281</td>
<td>Wolinak First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301</td>
<td>Woodstock First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4321</td>
<td>Wunnumin Lake Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wyandot, see KIC6481+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Xeni Gwet’in First Nations Government, see KID7741+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4361</td>
<td>Zhiibaahaasing First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Algonquins

**4420.5 General** Table KIA-KIX 4  
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region

- 4421 Algonquins of Barriere Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4441 Algonquins of Golden Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- 4461 Algonquins of Pikwakanagan Table KIA-KIX1

### Anishinaabe

**4480.5 General** Table KIA-KIX 4  
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region

- 4581 Atikaeksheng Anishnawbek (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4501 Anishinabe of Waushushk Onigum Table KIA-KIX1
- 4521 Anishnaabeg of Naongashiong Table KIA-KIX1
- 4541 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishnabek Table KIA-KIX1
- 4561 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishnabe Table KIA-KIX1
- 4581 Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon Table KIA-KIX1
- 4601 Sagamok Anishnawbek Table KIA-KIX1

### Atikamekw

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region

**4640.5 General** Table KIA-KIX 4  
**4681** Les Atikamekw de Manawan Table KIA-KIX1

- 4701 Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des Table KIA-KIX1
- 4721 Atikamekw d’Opitciwan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

### Chippewa, see Ojibway KIC5780.5+

### Cree

For Cree of Western Canada, see KID7860.5+  
Cf. E99.C88 Cree

**4780.5 General** Table KIA-KIX 4  
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region

e.g. Grand Council of the Crees (Quebec), see KIC7.G73

- 4781 Chapleau Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4801 Cree Nation of Chisasibi Table KIA-KIX1
- 4821 Missanabe Cree Table KIA-KIX1
- 4841 Moos Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4861 Cree Nation of Mistissini Table KIA-KIX1
- 4881 Cree Nation of Nemaska Table KIA-KIX1
- 4901 The Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4921 Cree Nation of Wemindji Table KIA-KIX1

### Innu

**4980.5 General** Table KIA-KIX 4  
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region

e.g. Innu Nation, see KIC6.2.I56

- 4981 Bande des Innus de Pessamit Table KIA-KIX1
- 5001 La nation Innu Matimekush - Lac John Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5021 Innuk Takuiakan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam Table KIA-KIX1
- 5041 Innue Essipit Table KIA-KIX1
- 5061 Les Innus de Ekuanitshit Table KIA-KIX1
- 5081 Mushuau Innu First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5101 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Métis

For Métis of Western Canada, see KID8580.5+

5120.5  General  Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
For national organizations, see KIB7+
e.g. Métis National Council, see KIB10
Confederation of Nova Scotia Métis, see KIC6.2.C665
Labrador Métis Nation, see KIC6.2.N8+
Métis Nation of Ontario, see KIC6.2.M48
NunatuKavut (Labrador Métis), see KIC6.2.N8
Toronto Métis Council, see KIC7.T67
We’Kopekwitk Métis Council, see KIC7.W45

5121  Georgian Bay Table KIA-KIX1
5141  Grey-Owen Sound Table KIA-KIX1

Métis Quebec, see KIC6.2.M4+

5181  Moon River Table KIA-KIX1

5261  Red Sky Métis Independent Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Micmacs

Cf. E99.M6 Micmac

5300.5  General  Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
e.g. Council of the Conne River Micmacs, see KIC7.C68

5301  Metepenagiag Mi’kmaq First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5321  Micmacs of Gesgapegiag First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5341  Mi’kmaq Nova Scotia First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5361  Qalipu Mi’kmaq First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Mississauga

Cf. E99.M68 Missisauaga

5380.5  General  Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

5381  Mississauga #8 First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5401  Mississaugas of Alderville First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5421  Mississaugas of New Credit Table KIA-KIX1
5441  Mississaugas of Scugog Table KIA-KIX1

Mohawk

Cf. E99.M8 Mohawk

5480.5  General  Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
e.g. Mohawk Council of Kahnawá:ke, see KIC7.M6+

5481  Lower Mohawk Table KIA-KIX1
5501  Mohawks of Akwesane Table KIA-KIX1
5521  Mohawks of Kanesatake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5541  Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte Table KIA-KIX1
5561  Wahta Mohawks Table KIA-KIX1
5581  Walker Mohawk Table KIA-KIX1
5601  Upper Mohawk Table KIA-KIX1
KIA-KIK  North America
KIC    Indigenous law: Canada. East

Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular Aboriginal groups-Continued

**Montagnais**

Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

5640.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

5661  Montagnais de Natashquan Table KIA-KIX1
5681  Montagnais de Pakua Shipi Table KIA-KIX1
5701  Montagnais de Unamen Shipu Table KIA-KIX1
5721  Montagnais du Lac St.-Jean Table KIA-KIX1

**Ojibway. Chippewa**

Cf. E99.C6 Chippewa

5780.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

5781  Aamjiwnaang Table KIA-KIX3
5801  Chapleau Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5821  Chippewa of Beausoleil First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5841  Chippewa of Georgina Island Table KIA-KIX1
5861  Chippewa of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5881  Chippewa of Nawash First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5921  Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5941  Chippewa of the Thames First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5961  Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5981  Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Table KIA-KIX1
6001  Ojibways of Garden River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6021  Ojibways of Hiawatha First Nation Table KIA-KIX3
6041  Ojibways of Onegaming Table KIA-KIX3
6061  Ojibways of Sucker Creek Table KIA-KIX3
6081  Ojibways of the Pic River Table KIA-KIX3
6101  Ojibways of Walpole Island Table KIA-KIX3
6141  Oneida (Onyota’a:ka First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
    Cf. E99.O45 Oneida

**Onondaga**
For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF1001
Cf. E99.O58 Onondaga

6160.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

6161  Onondaga Clear Sky Table KIA-KIX1
6201  Ottawa Table KIA-KIX1
    Cf. E99.O9 Oto

**Seneca**
For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
Cf. E99.S3 Seneca

6300.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

6321  Konadaha Seneca Table KIA-KIX1
6341  Niharondasa Seneca Table KIA-KIX1
    Six Nations of the Grand River Territory, see KIC6.2.S59
6401  Tuscarora Table KIA-KIX1
    Cf. E99.T9 Tuscarora
6481  Wyandot Table KIA-KIX1
    For other Wyandot, see KIF9301; KIG8501.W+

6541.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada. West

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert’s Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

Cf. F1061 Manitoba
F1070 Saskatchewan
F1075 Alberta
F1086 British Columbia

General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between Aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission

Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples
Including regional organizations of a particular Aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6+

6 General (Collective)

6.2.B23 Assembly of British Columbia First Nations
6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs
6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty No.6 First Nation
6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations
6.2.F5 First Nations Summit
6.2.F73 Frazer Valley Métis Association
6.2.F74 Frazer Thompson Indian Services Society
6.2.G73 Grand Council Treaty No.8
6.2.H8+ Hul’qumi’num Treaty Group
6.2.M3 Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak
6.2.M36 Manitoba Métis Federation
6.2.M4+ Métis Council of British Columbia
6.2.M4+ Métis Nation of Alberta
6.2.M4+ Métis Nation of Greater Victoria
6.2.M4+ Métis Nation - Saskatchewan
6.2.M4 Métis Settlements General Council
6.2.N67 North Cariboo Métis Association
6.2.S6 Southern Chiefs Organization Inc.
6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association
6.2.U5 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs
6.2.V64 Vancouver Métis Association

Regional/Provincial councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
Including such organizations of a particular group
For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z By name, A-Z
7.A+ Agency Chiefs Tribal Council
7.A86 Athabasca Tribal Council
7.B3+ Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs
7.B3+ Battlefords Tribal Council
7.C3+ Carrier-Chilcotin Tribal Council
7.C3+ Carrier Sekani Tribal Council
7.C6+ Council of the Haida Nation
7.D35 Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council
### General

Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations

Regional/Provincial councils

7.A-Z  
By name, A-Z – Continued

7.F5+  
File Hills Qu’Appelle Tribal Council

7.I+  
Interlake Reserves Tribal Council

7.I+  
Island Lake Tribal Council

7.K4+  
Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council

7.K4+  
Keewatin Tribal Council

7.K78  
Ktunaxa Kinbasket Treaty Council

7.K+  
Kwakiutl District Council

7.L3+  
Lakalzap Band Council

7.L4+  
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council

7.L5+  
Lillooet

7.L6+  
Lower St’atl’imx Tribal Council

7.M3+  
Maskwacis

7.M4+  
Meadow Lake Tribal Council

7.M48  
Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia

7.M8+  
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk Tribal Council

7.N3+  
Naut’sa mawt Tribal Council

7.N5+  
Nicola Tribal Association

7.N6+  
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council

7.N6+  
North Peace Tribal Council

7.N88  
Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council

7.O+  
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan

7.O+  
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet’suwet’en

7.O38  
Okanagan Nation Alliance

7.P+  
Prince Albert Grand Council

7.S3+  
Saskatoon Tribal Council

7.S4+  
Sencot’en Alliance

7.S+  
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council

7.S6+  
Southeast Resource Development Council

7.S+  
Stó:lō Nation

7.S+  
Stó:lo Tribal Council

7.S+  
Swampy Cree Tribal Council

7.T3+  
Tahltan

7.T6+  
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council

7.T74  
Treaty No. 7 Management Corporation

7.T+  
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated

7.T+  
Tsilhqot’in Tribal Council

7.V36  
Vancouver Aboriginal Council

7.W4+  
Western Cree Tribal Council

7.W4  
West Region Tribal Council

7.W8+  
Wuikinuxv-Kitasoo-Nuxalk Tribal Council

7.Y4+  
Yellowhead Tribal Council

7.Y6  
Yorkton Tribal Council

### History

40 General works

Legal anthropology, see KIB52.3

Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIB52.5
Indigenous law: Canada. West—Continued

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Cf. E99+ Indians of North America

101 Adam’s Lake Table KIA-KIX1
121 Ahousaht Table KIA-KIX1
141 Ahtahkakoop Table KIA-KIX1
161 Aitchelitz Table KIA-KIX1
181 ?Akisq’nuq First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
201 Alexander Table KIA-KIX1
221 Alexis Creek Table KIA-KIX1
241 Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation Table KIA-KIX1
      Akali Lake First Nation, see KID1581+
      Anderson Lake First Nation, see KID4541
301 Ashcroft Table KIA-KIX1
341 Barren Lands Table KIA-KIX1
361 Beardy’s and Okemasis Table KIA-KIX1
      Bearspaw see KID6501+
      Beausoleil First Nation, see KIC5821+
421 Beaver First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
441 Beecher Bay Table KIA-KIX1
461 Berens River Table KIA-KIX1
481 Big River Table KIA-KIX1
501 Birch Narrows First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
521 Birdtail Sioux Table KIA-KIX1
541 Black Lake Table KIA-KIX1
      Blood, see KID2641
581 Bloodvein Table KIA-KIX1
601 Blueberry River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

621  Bonaparte Table KIA-KIX1
641  Boothroyd First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
661  Boston Bar First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
681  Bridge River Table KIA-KIX1
      Broman Lake First Nation, see KID7501
721  Buffalo Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
741  Buffalo River Dene Nation Table KIA-KIX1
761  Burns Lake Table KIA-KIX1
      Burrard First Nation see KID7161+

821  Campbell River (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
841  Canim Lake Table KIA-KIX1
861  Canoe Creek Table KIA-KIX1
      Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation, see KID8461+
881  Cape Mudge (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
901  Carry the Kettle Table KIA-KIX1
921  Cayoose Creek Table KIA-KIX1
941  Chawathil Table KIA-KIX1
961  Cheam Table KIA-KIX1
      Chehalis Indian Band, see KID6521+
      Cf. E99.C49
1021 Chemainus First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1041 Chemawasin Cree Nation, see KID7961+
501  Cheslatta Carrier Nation Table KIA-KIX1
      Cf. E99.T17
1061 Chiniki Table KIA-KIX1
      Chipeweyan Prairie First Nation, see KID8801+
1081 Clearwater River Dene Table KIA-KIX1
1101 Cold Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1121 Cold Water Table KIA-KIX1
      Columbia Lake First Nation, see KID181
      Comox First Nation, see KID3021
      Cf. E99.C86
1181 Cook’s Ferry Table KIA-KIX1
1201 Cote First Nation 366 Table KIA-KIX1
1221 Cowessess Table KIA-KIX1
      Cowichan Lake First Nation, see KID3301+
      Cree, see KID7860.5+
      Cf. E99.C875
1281 Crosslake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
      Cumberland House (Métis), see KID7981+
      Cumberland House Cree Nation, see KID7981+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIA-KIK</th>
<th>North America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KID</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Canada. West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Dakota, see KID8461+  
- Da’naxda’xw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Dauphin River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Day Star First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Dene Tha’ Table KIA-KIX1  
- Ditidaht Table KIA-KIX1  
- Doig River Table KIA-KIX1  
- Douglas Table KIA-KIX1  
- Driftpile First Nation, see KID8460.D8  
- Duncan’s First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Dzawada’enuxw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
  Also known as Tsawataineuk  
- Ebb and Flow Table KIA-KIX1  
- Ehattesaht Table KIA-KIX1  
- English River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- ?Esdilagh First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Esketemc Table KIA-KIX1  
- Esquimalt Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fairford First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fisher River Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fishing Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Flying Dust First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fond du Lac Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fort Alexander Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fort McKay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Ft. McMurray #468 First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fort Nelson First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fort Wayne First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Fox Lake Table KIA-KIX1  
- Frog Lake Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gamblers Table KIA-KIX1  
- Garden Hill First Nations Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gitanmaax Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gitanyow Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gitlakdamix Band, see KID4481+  
- Gitsegukla Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gitwangak Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gitwinksihkw First Nation, see KID4441  
- Gitxaala Table KIA-KIX1  
- Glen Vowel Table KIA-KIX1  
- God’s Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- God’s River Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gordon First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Grand Rapids First Nation Table KIA-KIX1  
- Gwa’Salu-Nakwaxda’xw Table KIA-KIX1  
  Gwawaenuk Tribe, see KID3101+  

Class KIA-KIX Law Library of Congress 86
North America

Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

2221 Hagwilget Village Table KIA-KIX1
2241 Halalt Table KIA-KIX1
2261 Halfway River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2281 Hartley Bay Table KIA-KIX1
2301 Hatchet Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2321 Heart Lake Table KIA-KIX1
2341 Heiltsuk Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.H45
2361 Hesquiaht Table KIA-KIX1
2381 High Bar
2401 Hollow Water Table KIA-KIX1 n
2421 Homalco Table KIA-KIX1
2441 Horse Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2461 Hupacasath First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481 Huu-ay-aht First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2501 Iskut Table KIA-KIX1

2541 Jackhead First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2561 James Smith Table KIA-KIX1
Joseph Bighead First Nation, see KID7881
2621 Kahkewistahaw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2641 Kainai Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.K15 (Kainah?)
2661 Kamloops Table KIA-KIX1
2681 Kanaka Bar Table KIA-KIX1
2701 Kapawe’no First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2721 Katzie Table KIA-KIX1
2741 Kawacatoose Table KIA-KIX1
Ka:’yu:’k’t’che:’k’tles et’h’ First Nation, see KID3221+
2761 Keeseekoose Table KIA-KIX1
2781 Keeseekowanin Table KIA-KIX1
2801 Key First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2821 Kincolith First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2841Kinistin Saulteaux Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2861 Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2881 Kispiox Table KIA-KIX1
2901 Kitamaat Table KIA-KIX1
Kitasoo, see KIC1761
2941 Kitselas (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
2961 Kitsumkalum (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
2981 Klahooose First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Kluskus, see KID3401
3021 K’ómoks First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3041 Kwadacha (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
3061 Kwakiutl Table KIA-KIX1
3081 Kwantlen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIA-KIK</th>
<th>North America</th>
<th>Indigenous law: Canada. West</th>
<th>Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121</td>
<td>Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kwayhquatlum First Nation, see KID3201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3161</td>
<td>Kwiakah Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3181</td>
<td>Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwaw-ah-mish Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201</td>
<td>Kwikwetlem First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221</td>
<td>Ka:'yu:'k’t’h’/Che:k:tls7et’h’ First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241</td>
<td>Lac la Ronge (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261</td>
<td>Lakalzap First Nation, see KID7.L3+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281</td>
<td>Lake Babine Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>Lake Cowichan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3321</td>
<td>Lake Manitoba (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341</td>
<td>Lake St. Martin (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361</td>
<td>Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3381</td>
<td>Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421</td>
<td>Lhoosk’uz Dene Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3441</td>
<td>Lillooet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461</td>
<td>Lil’wat Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3481</td>
<td>Little Black Bear (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Little Black Bear (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Little Black River</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3521</td>
<td>Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541</td>
<td>Little Pine (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561</td>
<td>Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581</td>
<td>Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601</td>
<td>Long Plain (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621</td>
<td>Louis Bull Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641</td>
<td>Lower Nicola First KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661</td>
<td>Lower Similkameen Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681</td>
<td>Lubicon Lake Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701</td>
<td>Lucky Man Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3721</td>
<td>Lyackson Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3741</td>
<td>Lytton Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIA-KIK   North America
KID       Indigenous law: Canada. West
Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

3761     Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3781     Malahat First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
         Mamaleleqala-Qwe-Qwa-Sot-Enox First Nation, see KID3821
3821     Mamlilikulla-Qwe’Qwa’Sot’Em Table KIA-KIX1
3841     Marcel Colomb First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3861     Mathias Colomb Table KIA-KIX1
3881     Matsqui KIA-KIX1
3901     McLeod Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
         Métis, see KID8580.5+
3921     Metlakatla (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
3941     Mistawasis (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
3961     Montana (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
3981     Montreal Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4001     Moosomin (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4021     Moricetown (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4041     Mosquito, Grizzly Bear’s Head, Lean Man First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
         Mount Currie First Nation, see KID3441
4081     Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4101     Muscowpetung (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4121     Muskoday First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
4141     Muskowekwan (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4161     Musqueam First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
4201     Nadeleh Whut’en (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4221     Nak’azdli (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4241     Namgis First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
4261     NanOOSE First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
4281     Nazko First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
4301     Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4321     Nekaneet (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4341     Neskonlith (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4361     New Westminster Table KIA-KIX1
4381     Nicomen Table KIA-KIX1
4401     Nisga’a People of the Rainbow Table KIA-KIX1
         Cf. E99.N734
4421     Nisga’a Village of Gingolx Table KIA-KIX1
4441     Nisga’a Village of Gitwinksihlkw Table KIA-KIX1
4461     Nisga’a Village of Laxgalt’sap Table KIA-KIX1
4481     Nisga’a Village of New Aiyansh Table KIA-KIX1
         Nisichawayasihk Cree First Nation, see KID8201+
4501     Nooaitch Table KIA-KIX1
4521     Northlands Table KIA-KIX1
         Norway House Cree Nation, see KID8221+
4541     N’Quatqua (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4561     Nuchatlaht (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
4581     Nuxalk Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Class KIA-KIX
Law Library of Congress
89
### Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIA-KIK</th>
<th>North America</th>
<th>Indigenous law: Canada. West</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name and Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4641</td>
<td>Ocean Man (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4661</td>
<td>Ochapowace (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4681</td>
<td>O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701</td>
<td>O’Chiese (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4721</td>
<td>Okanagan (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.O35 (Okinagan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4741</td>
<td>Okanese Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Masset Village Council, see KIC2921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781</td>
<td>One Arrow First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Onion Lake Cree Nation, see KID8460.2.O+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781</td>
<td>Opaskwayak Cree Nation, see KID8241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781</td>
<td>Opetchesaht First Nation, see KID2461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781</td>
<td>O-pipon-na-piwin Cree Nation, see KID8261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4841</td>
<td>Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881</td>
<td>Osoyoos, see KIC2961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4881</td>
<td>Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.O68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4921</td>
<td>Pacheedaht First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4941</td>
<td>Pasqua First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4961</td>
<td>Pauingassi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4981</td>
<td>Paul (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Pauquachin Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021</td>
<td>Peepeekisis Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041</td>
<td>Peerless Trout First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061</td>
<td>Peguis Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peigan First Nation, see KID5221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101</td>
<td>Pelican Lake Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5121</td>
<td>Penelakut Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5141</td>
<td>Penticton Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5161</td>
<td>Peters Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5181</td>
<td>Pheasant Rump Nakota Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201</td>
<td>Piapot Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221</td>
<td>Piikani Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5241</td>
<td>Pinaymootang First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5261</td>
<td>Pine Creek Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5281</td>
<td>Popkum Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301</td>
<td>Poplar River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Poundmaker, see KID8301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321</td>
<td>Prophet River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341</td>
<td>Qualicum First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361</td>
<td>Quatsino (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Red Bluff First Nation, see KID3401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441</td>
<td>Red Earth Cree Nation, see KID8460.2.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5461</td>
<td>Red Pheasant (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5481</td>
<td>Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>Rolling River (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roseau River Anishinabe Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Class KIA-KIX

Law Library of Congress 90
Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

5541  Saik’uz First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5561  Sakimay (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
5581  Samahquam (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
     Samson Cree First Nation, see KID8460.2.S3
     Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation, see KID8841
     Sapotaweyak Cree Nation, see KID8321+

5641  Saulteaux First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
5661  Sawridge Table KIA-KIX1
5681  Sayisi Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5701  Scowlitz Table KIA-KIX1
5721  Seabird Island Table KIA-KIX1
5741  Sechelt Table KIA-KIX1

     Cf. E99.S258
     Secwepemc Nation, see KID5841
5761  Semiahmoo (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
5781  Seton Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
5801  Shacken (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
5821  Shamattawa First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5841  Shuswap Nation Table KIA-KIX1

     Cf. E99.S45
5861  Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
5881  Shxw’ow’hamel First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5901  Siksika Nation Table KIA-KIX1

     Cf. E99.S54
5921  Simpcw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
     Sioux Valley Dakota Nation, see KID8521+
5941  Siska (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
5961  Skatin Nations Table KIA-KIX1
5981  Skawahllook First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6001  Skeetchestn (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6021  Skidegate (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6041  Skyn Tyee (First nation) Table KIA-KIX1
     Skookumchuk First Nation, see KID5961
6081  Skowkale (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6101  Skownan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6121  Skuppah (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6141  Skwah (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6161  Sliammon First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6181  Smith’s Landing First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6200  Snuneymuxw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6221  Soda Creek First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6241  Songhees First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
     Sooke First Nation, see KID7181
6281  Soowahlie (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6301  Splatsin (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
     Split Lake, see KID8421
Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

6321 Spuzzum (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6361 Squamish (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.S7
6381 Squiala First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation, see KID8541
   Star Blanket Cree Nation, see KID8361
6441 Stellat’en First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6461 St. Mary’s (First Nation: British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1
   Stone Indian Band, see KID
6501 Stoney (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6521 Sts’ailes (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6441 St. Theresa Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation, see KID8381
   Sucker Creek First Nation, see KID8401
6581 Sumas First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6601 Sunchild First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6621 Swan Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6641 Swan River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6661 Sweet Grass First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6681 Tahltan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.T12
6701 Takla Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6721 Tallcree (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6741 Key First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6761 Thunderchild First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6781 Tit’q’et (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6801 Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
6821 Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6841 Tl’azt’en Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Tl’etinqox-t’in Government Office, see KIC3641+
6881 Tlowitsis Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
6901 Tobacco Plains (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6921 Toosey (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6941 Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
6961 Toquaht Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6981 Tsartlip First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KIA-KIK</th>
<th>North America</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KID</td>
<td>Indigenous law: Canada. West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsawatineuuk see KID1481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021</td>
<td>Tsawout First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7041</td>
<td>Tsawwassen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061</td>
<td>Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7081</td>
<td>Tseshahaht First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101</td>
<td>Tseycu (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141</td>
<td>Ts’kw’aylaxw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161</td>
<td>Tsleil-Waututh Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7181</td>
<td>T’Sou-ke First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201</td>
<td>Tsuut’ina Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221</td>
<td>Tzeachten Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241</td>
<td>Uchucklesaht Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7261</td>
<td>Ucluelet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281</td>
<td>Ulkatcho Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301</td>
<td>Union Bar Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321</td>
<td>Upper Nicola Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7341</td>
<td>Upper Similkameen Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wahpeton Dakota Nation, see KID8541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361</td>
<td>War Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7381</td>
<td>Wasagamack First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401</td>
<td>Waterhen Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7421</td>
<td>Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four -1874 Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7441</td>
<td>Wesley First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7461</td>
<td>West Moberly First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7481</td>
<td>Westbank First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501</td>
<td>Wet’suwet’en First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>We Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation, see KID821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7521</td>
<td>White Bear First Nations Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whitecap Dakota First Nation, see KID8561+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7541</td>
<td>Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7561</td>
<td>Whispering Pines /Clinton Indian Band Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7581</td>
<td>Williams Lake Indian Band Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601</td>
<td>Withekan Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Woodland Cree First Nation, see KID5601.W66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7621</td>
<td>Wood Mountain (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7641</td>
<td>Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7661</td>
<td>Xaxli’p (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Xeni Gwet’in First Nation Government, see KIC4341+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7681</td>
<td>Yakweakwioose (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701</td>
<td>Yale First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721</td>
<td>Yekooche First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7741</td>
<td>Yellowquill (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761</td>
<td>York Factory First Nation Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7781</td>
<td>Yunesit’in Government Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

Particular Aboriginal groups

Cree

Cf. KID6400+ Cree of Eastern Canadian Regions

General Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z

Cree Portal

7801.5

7801.5.A14A-Z

Beaver Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Big Island Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation

Bigstone Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Bunibonibee Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Canoe Lake Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Chemawawin Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Cumberland House Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Including Métis Nation

8001 Enoch Cree Nation #440 Table KIA-KIX1

8021 Ermineskin Tribe Table KIA-KIX1

8041 Kehewin Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8061 Little Red River Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8081 Loon River Cree Table KIA-KIX1

8101 Manto Sipi Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8141 Mikisew Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8181 Muskeg Lake Cree Nation 102 Table KIA-KIX1

8201 Nisichawayasihk Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8221 Norway House Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8241 Opaskwayak Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8261 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8281 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8301 Poundmaker (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1

8321 Sapotaweyak Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8341 Shoal Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8361 Star Blanket First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8381 Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8401 Sucker Creek First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8421 Tataskweyak Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8441 Woodland Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8460.2.A-Z Other Cree, A-Z

8460.2.D+ Driftpile Cree Nation

8460.2.O+ Onion Lake Cree Nation

8460.2.R4 Red Earth Cree Nation

8460.2.S3 Saddle Lake (First Nation)

8460.2.S3 Samson Cree First Nation
Indigenous law: Canada. West
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular Aboriginal groups – Continued

Dakota

8460.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
  e.g. Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council, see KID7.D35
8461 Canupawapka Dakota First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8481 Dakota Plains First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8501 Dakota Tipi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8521 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8541 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8561 Wahpeton Dakota Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8581 Whitecap Dakota/Sioux First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Métis
Cf. E99.M47

8600.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
  e.g.  Frazer Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73
  Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36
  Métis Nation of Alberta, see KID6.2.M4+
  Métis Nation of Greater Victoria, see KID6.2.M4+
  Métis Nation - Saskatchewan, see KID6.2.M4+
  Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48
  Métis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M484
  North Cariboo Métis Association, see KID6.2.N67
  Vancouver Métis Association, see KID6.2.V64
  Cumberland House, see KID7981+
8601 Kootenay Region Métis Nation KIA-KIX Table1

Ojibways

8760.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
8761 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8781 Brokenhead Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8801 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8841 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Indigenous law: United States

Class here American Indian law in general and comparatively
For Federal Indian law, i.e., law enacted by the US Congress
concerning Indian affairs, see KF8200-8578. For the convenience of libraries
not wishing to split the files of Tribal American Indian law and Federal
Indian law, the number span KF8200-8578 has been added to this schedule as
<KIE8200-8578 Indigenous law: United States: Federal Indian Law>

Bibliography

1 General bibliography

   Including national and regional directories
   American Indian Environmental Office. Tribal Portal (U.S.),
   see KIE1464

2.N37 National Indian Justice Center

2.N38 National Indian Law Library

2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project. University
   of Oklahoma Law Library
   Tribal Court Clearinghouse, see KIE2806

2.U83 USA.gov. (Legal resources for Native Americans)
Periodicals, see KIA7

3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see
the sub-region and the group in KIF-KIK, e.g., KIF305, Encyclopedia of
the Haudenosaunee (Iroquois Confederacy)
For Indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+

3.N38 National Indian Law Library. Thesaurus for describing materials related to
Federal Indian law and Tribal law (4th ed., 2007)

4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or
administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between
American Indian governments or those between American Indian
governments and Federal or state governments
For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region,
see the sub-region in KIF-KIK

National Indian organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of American Indians
Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the
region or group in KIF-KIK

6 Bibliography

7 General (Collective)

Individual organizations

8 American Indian Development Associates
9 American Indian Law Alliance
10 National Congress of American Indians

Indian Law Resource Center, see KIA1.3.I

12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute

14 Councils for national representation

15 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
For private drafts, criticism and comments, see KIE110
15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium: Source Book: Native American Law Collection
16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
For constitutions, charters, by-laws of Indian jurisdictions, see KIE1744
Treaties and other agreements
18.L57 List of Indian Treaties (1778-1881) (1964)
19 Collections. Compilations. Selection
For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48
For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK and jurisdiction
19.T74 Treaties between the US and Native Americans/Yale Law School/Avalon Project
Individual treaties, see the sub-region and the Indian jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
20 General works
22 Indexes. Digests
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including tribal codes (compiled statutes)
For law collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
25 Tribal Court Clearinghouse/Tribal Law and Policy Institute.
Tribal codes (Collective)
27 Native American Rights Fund/National Indian Law Library.
Tribal codes (Collective)
28 Native American constitution and law digitization project/University of Oklahoma Law Center.
Tribal codes (Collective)
Individual laws, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
Indian court decisions. Council decisions, orders and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region
In KIF-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and
jurisdiction

Indexes. DIGESTS
30 Digest of American Indian Law
32 Native American Law Digest
34 American tribal law reporter
35 Tribal court reporter
37 West’s American tribal law reporter

Form books, see the subject

Judicial statistics
40 General (Collective)
42 Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile crimes
45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories
50 General
52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
52.C37 Casinos
   Indian Casino Directory (by State)
   Tribal court judges, see KIE2808
   Tribal courts, see KIE2805
   National Directory of Tribal Justice Systems, see KIE2805.3
52.T75 Tribal leaders

Trials. Cases
For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIE-KIK and
jurisdiction
54 General (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject in KIE, e.g.,
   KIE490, Indian title
65
67.A46 American Indian Library Association (AILA). Native American Sites
67.A75 University of Arizona. Guide to American Indian Law Sources
67.A85 Association for the Study of American Literatures (ASAIL)/Native
   Studies Program
67.G4+ University of Georgetown/Law Library
67.H3+ Harvard project on American Indian Economic Development
67.N3+ National Congress of American Indians. Introduction to Indian Nations in
   the United States
   Research guides
67.T85 University of Tulsa/Native American Law Center. Research Guides
67.W37 University of Washington/Law Library. Research guide

69 Surveys on legal activities

Legal education. Study and teaching
70
72.A-Z Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.A46 American Indian Lawyer Training Program, Inc.
72.T75 Tribal Legal Studies Program: Project Peacemaker
Indigenous law: United States – Continued

For regulation, see KIE1178
For regulations, see KIE1178
For judicial officers and personnel, see KIE3020-3060

80 General works
Community legal services. Legal aid
For particular services, see the sub-region and Indian jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

83 General works
85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z
85.N3 National Association of Indian Legal Services
85.O55 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
For sub-regional/local law societies, see the appropriate sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association (NAICJA)
93.N383 National Native American Bar Association

100 Notarial services
102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
104 Congresses. Conferences
106.T75 Tribal Law and Policy Institute:

110 General works
Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law
For comparisons of subjects, see the subject in KIE
History

115 Bibliography
Periodicals, see KIA7
Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region,
see G3300 +
For Indian land claims in general (1783-1959), see US Gen. Web Archives (US
Digital Map Library)
For Indian land cessions in the United States (1784-1894), see KIE610

118 Linguistics. Semantics
For Indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+
Cf. Native Languages Indexes (American Indian Library Association )

Cf. G3301e (Map of Linguistic stocks of American Indians. Distribution of
Native languages)

122 Legal anthropology
124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Including Indian heritage management
For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK

129 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology

Biography of tribal lawyers
Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers

132 General (Collective)
KIA-KIL    North America

KIE-KIK     Indigenous law: United States

History – Continued

By period

140     Pre-1830 to 1830

Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial–political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during that period

Cf. G3300 + (Maps of 1752-1774)

For location of Indians on the continent ca. 1776, see G3300 (Map of 1776)

150     1830 to 1934

Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)

Collections of laws and treaties, see KIE15.2-28.2

For progressive land allotments under the Dawes and Curtis Acts, see KIE2358+; KIG82+

160     1934 to 1945

Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)

170     1945 to 1961

Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)

178     General works
Indigenous law: United States – Continued

- 182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
- 185 Principles and concepts of the law
- 190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
- 192 Indian law and public policy
- 195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
- 200 Law reform

215 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict (General)
   For conflicts between US federal law and Indian
   (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law,
   see KF
   For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
   For particular branches and subjects of the law, see the subject

Natural persons
   For juristic persons, see KIE956-962
- 225 General works
- 230 Civil status
   For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-2160
   For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian
   Tribes List Act of 1994, see KF8393
- 240 Capacity and legal disability
- 260 Minors. Children
- 270 Unborn children
- 275 Women
- 280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
- 287 Slaves
- 290 Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
- 292 Two-spirit people (Transgender)
   Class here works on American Indians who assume the
   status and role of the opposite sex
   Civil registry see KIE102
KIA-KIL  North America

KIE-KIK    Indigenous law: United States -- Continued

Domestic relations. Family law

300  General works
     Family courts, see KIE2970
     Marriage. Husband and wife

303  General works
305  Marriage impediments
307  Multiple marriage
308  Same-sex marriage
310  Intertribal marriage
312  Forced marriage (of captives)
314  Civil status of married women
     For civil status of women in general, see KIE275
     Marital property relationships
     Including real property
320  General works
325  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330  Dowry
340  Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
     Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
     For matrimonial actions, see KIE3192
345  General works
355  Alimony
380  Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
     Consanguinity and affinity
370  General works
     Parent and child
380  General works
385  Legitimacy and illegitimacy
389  Adoption. Indian custom adoption
     Including adult adoption
392  Paternity
     For establishment of paternity, see KIE3210
     Parental rights and duties
400  General works
     Child support. Desertion and non-support
     For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150
     Cf. KF8215
410  General works
KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Parental rights and duties
Child support. Desertion and non-support-- Continued
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Act, see KF8215.5.A328 1990
Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
For Court Appointed Special Advocate Program for Abused Children (CASA), see KIE1360.C368

422 General works
Sexual abuse of a child, see KIE3455

425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Foster home placement, see KIE1364

430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
430.A78 Artificial insemination

450 Guardianship and ward
Curatorship

465 General works
Real property. Land law
For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-2363
Bibliography

470 General
470.A46 American Indian Territoriality (An online Guide)

480 General works
Land tenure

490 General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources

495 General works
497 Indian title. Chain of title

500 Fee land. Fee simple
For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
Tenancy. Leasehold estates

510 General works
515 Landlord and tenant
517 Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession—Continued
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land
For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see KF8216.5

520 General works
522 Restraints on alienation
   Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
528 Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
   Land-buy-back Program (Indian Trust land consolidation), see KF8450+
   Rights and interests incident to Indian land ownership
   and possession
   Including rights of use and occupancy

530 General works
535 Boundaries
Riparian rights
   Including rights to water and access to water
540 General works
545 Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550 Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
   Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
   For game laws, see KIE1007
560 General works
565.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
   For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-8452
   General works
580 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
   Trust land and restricted fee land, see KIE520-528
590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Rights to use and profit of another’s land
595 General works
600 Beneficial use
603 Easements
   e.g., rails, power lines, etc.,
605 Covenants running with the land
Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure -- Continued

Transfer of rights in land

Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress

General works

Including history on Indian Land cessions in the United States (1784-1894)


Dispossession

Land-buy-back. Land consolidation., see KIE2360+

Special topics, A-Z

Allotments

Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land

For the General Allotment Act, see KF8440.A328 1887

For the Curtis Act of 1898, see KF8440.A328 1898

Escheat

Fractionated land, see KIE620.A44

Heirs

Cf. KIE497

Sacred lands

Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession), see KIE520

Description of land. Surveying

Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights, see KIE1200+

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Trusts and trustees

General works

Particular kinds of trusts

Endowments. Foundations, see KIE954.5.F68

Inheritance and succession

General works

Testate succession. Wills

General works

Forms of wills, A-Z

Legacies

Disinheritance
Inheritance and succession-- Continued

Probate law and procedure. Probate courts

Intestate succession.. Heirs

Administration of the decedent’s estate. Execution of wills

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Traditional property

Contracts

General works

Types of contracts

Formation of contracts. Parties to contract

General works

Formalities. Clauses

Void and voidable contracts

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Immoral and unlawful contracts

Discharge of contract

Breach of contract. Remedies

Public contracts. Government contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

General works

Contract for work and labor. Contract of service. Independent contractors

Sale of goods

General works

Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Negotiable instruments

General works

Bills of exchange

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Checks

Securities, see KIE956+
Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Banking

880 General works
882 State control
893.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest

895 General works
897 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges

Secured transactions

900 General works
903 Conditional sale. Installment sale
905 Liens
906 Pledge
908 Investment Banking

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange

912 General works
913.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

916 General works. Liability
918 Carriage by land. Fright
Carriage by water
For regulation of water transportation, see KIE1120
922 General work
923.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers, liability, etc.

924

General works

Particular branches

Multi-line underwriting

Including life, property (private and business),
disasters and other unforseen events

924.2

General works

924.3.A-Z Risk management corporations, A-Z

924.3.A AMERIND

Personal insurance

925

General works

926.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z

926.B87 Business

926.D57 Disability

926.H43 Health. Medical care

Property insurance

927

General works

928.A-Z Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.A37 Agricultural property. Crops

928.F57 Fire

928.T48 Theft

Liability insurance

930

General works

932.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

932.A88 Automobile

933 Aleatory contracts

Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.


Torts. Extracontractual liability. Damages

936

General works

937.A-Z Torts in respect to the person, A-Z

937.P47 Personal injury. Death by wrongful act

937.V56 Violation of privacy

939.A-Z Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z

939.L53 Libel and slander

Negligence

940

General works

942 Liability for condition and use of premises and land

943 Malpractice

944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z
Torts. Extracontractual liability. Damages--Continued
  Strict liability. Liability without fault

945  General works
946.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
946.E+  Environmental damage
946.P+  Products liability
947.A-Z  Parties to action in torts, A-Z
           Including corporations (private and public)
948  Liability for torts of others
           Including employer
950  Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
   Associations
           Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951  General works
952  Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

Incorporated associations. Corporations
954  General works
955.A-Z  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
           Endowments, see 954.5.F68
955.F68  Foundations. Endowments
956  General works
958  Corporate finance
           Including capital. Securities. Dividends
959  Shares and shareholder’s rights
962  Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
           Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States - Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law

970 General works
972 Economic assistance
973 Prices and price control

Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls

975 General works
977 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
979 Monopolies. Antitrust law
980.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
982 Small business

983.N38 National Indian Business association

Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
Including consumer protection codes

984 General works
985 Licensing

Standards. Norms. Quality control

988 General works
990 Weights and measures. Containers
991.A-Z Other, A-Z
992 Labeling

Advertising

994 General works
996.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
997.A-Z By medium, A-Z

998 State jurisdiction. Trade barriers

Agriculture. Forestry

1000 General works

Traditional/customary land and resources use and management

For the American Indian Agricultural Resources Management Act, see KF8218.2..A328 1993

1001 General works

Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see KIE2322+

1001.2 Sustainable food systems
1001.4 Including Native Food System Resource Center

For food sovereignty, see KIE2126

1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1002.C85 Cultivation (Spiritual aspects)
1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest land. Soil conservation
KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued

1004 Economic assistance. Price support
1006 Livestock industry
1007 Timber laws. Game laws
    For hunting and trapping rights, see KIE560-565

Fishing industry
    Including conservation of fish stocks
    For fishing rights, see KIE550

1009 General works
    Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters

1010 Atlantic coast. New England
1012 Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
1013.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z
1013.C7+ Columbia River
    Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission

1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015 General works
1017 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
    For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982,
    see KF8218.32..A328 1982
1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z

1021 Oil and gas on Indian land
1023 Oil and gas leases
    For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness
    Act of 1996, see KF8218.32..A328 1996

1024.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z
1025 Submerged land
1027 Natural gas
1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
1028.P74 Precious metals

Manufacturing industries

1030 General works
1032 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
    Textile industry
1033 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries – Continued

1036.J49 Jewelry
1036.L43 Leather

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

1038 General works
1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63 Tobacco products
1045 A-Z Beverages, A-Z

Including alcoholic beverages

1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors

Including tribal green building codes

Trade and commerce

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

1050 General works
1053 Cross-border trade
1055 General works
1057.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1058 Second hand trade
1060 General works

Casinos. Tribal gaming operations

For the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988

1062 General works
1063 National Indian Gaming Association
1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Public utilities

Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdictions

1070 General works

Council of Energy Resource Tribes, see KF8218.63
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Public utilities – Continued

Energy policy. Resources development
  Including Tribal organizations for clean energy projects
  For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
  For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5. A328 2005
  For the Office of Indian Energy Policy and Programs. US Department of Energy, see KF8218.6

1076  General works
1076.2  Energy justice
1077  Energy efficiency
  For Tribal green building, see KIE1048

Particular sources of power
  Including renewable sources of power

1078  Electricity
1079  Gas. Natural gas
1080  Geothermal resources
1082  Hydrokinetic resources
1083  Solar energy
1085  Water. Hydroelectric power
1088  Wind power

Transportation and communication

1090  General works
  Road traffic

1092  General works
  Traffic regulation and enforcement

1094  General works
1098  Traffic violations. Drunk driving

1100.A-Z  Particular vehicles, A-Z
1100.A44  All terrain vehicles (ATV)
1104.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Railroads. State and local jurisdiction

1106  General works
1108  Railroad lands. Land grants. Right of way
1112.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Pipe lines

1114  General works
1118  Right of way

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Pilotage

1120  General works
1125.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Transportation and communication—Continued

Communication. Mass media

1130  General works
1135  Postal service
1150  Press law
       Telecommunication

1160  General works
1161  Electronic mail

The professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

1170  General works
       Health professionals, see KIE1519-1522
       Legal profession

       Judges

       Cf. KIE3030 Court officers

1178  Lawyers. Advocates  Cf. KIE80-89 Legal profession
       Peacemakers  Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

1200  Intellectual and cultural property

Copyright

1202  General works
1204  Traditional knowledge holder
       Including regional communities and individual peoples
1206  Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
       Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
       For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see
       KIE1604

1208  Expressions of folk life and folklore
       Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
       Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see
       KF8219.2.A328 2000

1211  Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
       Including funerary objects
       CF. KIE1694 Indian Museums and galleries
       NAGPRA (the Act), see KF4306.A328

1218  Author and publisher
       Patents and trademarks
       Including procedure

1224  General works
1226  Inventions
1230  Unfair competition
KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Social legislation

1235 General works
Labor law

1240 General works
1243 Labor contract and employment
Prohibition of discrimination in employment

1250 General works
1260 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
1272 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
1275 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1285 Labor courts. Practice and procedure

Social insurance. Social security

1290 General works
1292 Health insurance
For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009

1300 Workers’ compensation
1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315 Unemployment insurance
1320.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325 General works
1350 People with disabilities
Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities
Children. Child welfare. Youth services
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
1355 General works
1357 Indian child welfare departments
1360.A-Z Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z
1360.C368 Court Appointed Special Advocates Program for Abused Children
1360.I53 Indian Country Child Trauma Center
1360.N38 National Indian Child Welfare Association
1364 Foster home care. Custodial education
1370 Older Indians
Including measures against neglect and exploitation
Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people
Social legislation
  Social services. Public welfare--Continued
1372.A-Z Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V4+ Veterans
1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction
  For reproductive technology, see KIE1529
1380 General works
1382 Birth control. Family planning

1384 Abortion
  Sterilization, see KIE1531

Public health
1400 General works
1403.A-Z Indian health care organizations or programs. By name, A-Z
1403.N3+ National Indian Health Board
1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
1413 General works
1417 AIDS
1419 Tuberculosis
1425 Diabetes
1427 Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives
1430 Addiction recovery
  Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs
1434 Healing centers for addicts
1436 Suicide prevention

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
1444 Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1984, see KF8279.A328 1984
  For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste, see KIE1558-1564

1450 Drinking water standards
  Including access to safe drinking water
  Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, see KF8280.A328 1974
KIA-KIL North America
KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Environmental law
   Including traditional ecology
   For protection of traditional ecological knowledge, see KIE1206

Bibliography

1460 General
   Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
   American Indian Environmental Office .Tribal Portal (U.S.), see
   KF8290.A12A54

1466 Indigenous Environmental Network
   Tribal Energy and Environmental Information Clearinghouse , see
   KF8218.62

1470 General works
   National tribal associations
   National Environmental Coalition of Native Americans
   National Tribal Environmental Council
   National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
   National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.), see KF8305
   Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see KIE2305
   and KIE2322+

1476 Environmental justice

1477 Global warming. Climatic changes

1479 Land degradation
   Environmental pollution
      Including pollution prevention

1483 General works

1485 Air pollution

1490 Water and groundwater pollution
   Particular pollutants
   Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
      For disposal of nuclear waste and waste of uranium
   mining dumping on Indian lands, see KF8303-8309

1504 Recycling
   Wilderness preservation
      Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites

1505 General works

1506 Plant protection

1509 Deforestation and forest degradation

1911 Wildlife conservation
KIA-KIL  North America

KIE-KIK  Indigenous law: United States -Continued

Medical legislation

Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)

1514  General works

Health facilities and services

Including services to individuals and to communities

Bibliography

1515  General


1516.A46  American Indian Health information portal

Health professionals

1519  General works

1520  Dancing healers

1521  Indian healers/therapists

1522  Shamans

Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)

1523  General works

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

For recovery measures, see KIE1430-1436

1524  Alcoholism

1525  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

1526  Compulsive gambling

1527.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

1528  Biomedical engineering

Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology

For human reproduction, see KIE1380-1384

1531  Eugenics. Sterilization

Including government coerced sterilization of women

1532  Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States – Continued

| 1533 | Animal protection |
| 1535 | Food laws |
| 1536 | Drug laws. Liquor laws |
| 1539 | General works |
| 1539.5 | Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco |
| 1543 | Alcoholic beverages |
| 1545 | Hazardous articles and processes |
| 1550 | General works |
| 1554 | Weapons. Firearms. Munitions |
| 1558 | General works |
| 1560 | Poisons and toxic substances |
| 1562 | Radioactive substances |
| 1566 | Accident control |
| 1568 | Fire prevention and control |
| 1572 | General works |
| 1574 | Registration. Enrollment. Procedure |

For addiction and recovery, see KIE1430-1436

Cf. E98.T6 Indian tobacco

For immigration, emigration, etc. see KIE2150
For civil registry, see KIE102

Class KIA-KIX

Law Library of Congress 122
Police and public safety. Law enforcement—Continued

Control of social activities

1582
General works

1584
Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
Indian Gaming Regulatory Act of 1988, see KF8218.4.A328 1988
Cf. KIE1062.C37 Casinos (Regulation)

1585.A-Z
Sports, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

1600
General works

1604
Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
Including organizations
For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206

1607
Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
Cf. KIE2100 Indigenous linguistic rights

1607.3
American Indian Language Development Institute

Education

1610
General works
Indian Education Act of 1972, see KF8360.A328 1972
American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000, see KF8360.A328 2000
Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001, see KF8360.A328 2001

1611
History
Cf. E97.5-97.65 Indian schools

1611
General works

1611.3
Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation

1612
Reform of Indian education
Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
For the National Advisory Council on Indian Education (U.S. Department of Education), see KF8370

1614.A-Z
Indian education organizations (National and local), A-Z

1614.A46
American Indian Studies Research Institute

1614.C46
Center for Indian Education

1614.N38
National Indian Education Association

1614.T75
Tribal Education Departments National Assembly

1615
Administration. School government and finance

1620
Students
Including compulsory education

1624
Teachers
### Indigenous law: United States

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

#### Education--Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Pre-elementary education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Rural schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632</td>
<td>Indian boarding schools, see KIE1611.3 Particular</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632.A-Z</td>
<td>Methods of teaching and learning, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1632.D57</td>
<td>Distance education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636</td>
<td>Special education. Education of children with special needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>Vocational education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645A-Z</td>
<td>Indian education organizations, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645.A464</td>
<td>American Indian Higher Education Consortium (Tribal Colleges and Universities Roster)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1648</td>
<td>Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1652</td>
<td>Teachers. Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1654</td>
<td>Native American student associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>Adult education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1664</td>
<td>Physical education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIA-KIL    North America
KIE-KIK    Indigenous law: United States

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts – Continued

Science and the arts

1670    General works
1676.A-Z    Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

1677    General works
1678    Institute of American Indian Arts
1679    Indian arts and crafts

Performing arts

1680    General works
1682    Music
684    Theater and motion pictures

Public collections

1692    General works

Tribal museums. Galleries

For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
1693    General works
1694    Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under
the Native American Grave Protection and
Repatriation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For the Act, see KF4305.A328
For copyright protection of NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries

For individual libraries, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8-E97.9 Indian libraries. Indian archives
1695    General works
1696.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
1697    Archives

Historic buildings and monuments

1700    General works

Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702    General works
1704    Burial mounds
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIA-KIL</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIE-KIK</td>
<td>Indigenous law: United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>Rule of law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>Constitutional reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Sources (Collective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc. (all periods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744.F39</td>
<td>Fay, George Emory. Indian Reorganization Act era constitutions and charters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>Conferences. Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Constitutional history</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Interpretation and construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1875</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>Treaty power. Indian treaty making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sovereignty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1877</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>US Policy on Indian Sovereignty and Government-to-Government Relations with Indian Tribes, see KF8390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1880</td>
<td>Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federally Recognized Indian Tribes List Act of 1994,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KF8393.A328 1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-determination. Self-government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, see KF8395.A328 1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KF8395.A328 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Indian treaty-making. Treaty power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Indigeneity. Indigenism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rule of law, see KIE1725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Heredity and consensus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Election and majority rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Legitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Decolonization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIA-KIL  North America

KIE-KIK  Indigenous law: United States

Constitutional law -- Continued

Separation and delegation of powers
1940  General works
1945  Judicial review of legislative acts
1950  Conflict of interests

Sources and relationships of the law
1980  Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1990  Custom and tradition and statutory law
      Including oral traditions
1995  Indian law and Federal law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
1997  Tribal - state relations
2000  Original and exclusive jurisdiction
2005  Limited and concurrent (national/state and Indian) jurisdictions
      (Conflict of laws)
      Including rule making power and judiciary
2010  Tribal advisory committees
      Councils for national/regional representation, see KIE14

Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
2055  Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
      Individual and state
2090  General works
      Human rights. Civil and political rights
      Including federal policy impact on the rights of Indigenous Peoples
2093  Bibliography
2094  Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
      Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions, declarations, etc.
      For general collections of treaties, see KIE19
2095  Collections. Compilations. Selections
2095.3  Multilateral treaties. By date
      United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, see K3246.4 2008
2097  The Indian Bill of rights
      For the Indian Civil Rights Act of 1968, see KF8400.A328 1968
KIA-KIL    North America

KIE-KIK    Indigenous law: United States

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

Equality before the law

2100    General works

Heritage. Knowledge about culture

Including native language and linguistic rights

Cf. KIE1206+ Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2103    General works

2105    Cultural respect

Including logos, mascots, etc

2106    Cultural identity

Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

For indigeneity, see KIE1892

2107    Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation

For bio-colonialism, see KIE2146

2110    Groups discriminated against

Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.

Cf. KIE240-292

Freedom

2111    General works

2112    Personal freedom

Including protection of life and health

2113    Freedom of expression

2114    Freedom of the press

2115    Freedom of information

2116    Freedom of traditional spirituality

Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

Freedom -- Continued

2117 Freedom of education and learning

Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects

of the individual

Cf. KIE1612, Tribal education reform

2122 Freedom of movement

2124 Freedom of assembly and of association

2126 Food sovereignty. Food security

2130 Political parties

Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership

For the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994,

see KF8393.A328 1994

For Federal recognition, see KIE1880

2140 General works

2143 Enrollment dictionaries

Blood quantum doctrine

For enrollment and procedures, see KIE1574

2145 General works

2146 Bio-colonialism

For protection of Indian genetic/biological resources, see

KIE2107

2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2147.D47 Descendancy. Indianness

Ancestral enrollment, see KIE2147.D47

2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship

2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes

2160 Immigration. Emigration
Constitutional law - Continued

Organs of government

2170 General works

Legislature

Including councils and other bodies with rule setting power

2180 General works

2183 Members and officers

The legislative process

Including manuals for drafting tribal laws

2186 General works

2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2191.S47 Sessions

Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives

Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.

2200 General works

2214 Powers and duties. Privileges

2222 Collective bodies. Councils

Judiciary, see KIE2801-3250

Executive, see KIE2240-2280

Administration and administrative process. Indian government

2240 General works

2245 Self-government. Autonomy and rule-making power

Cf. KF8395

2247 General works

2248 Ordinance and rule making

Including repeal

Constitution and organization of local government

Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rule making power)

For the Indigenous judiciary, see KIE2801-3250

2253 General works

2257 Councils. Elders

2260 Officers and employees

2265 Finance and economy

2270 Public services
KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Administration and administrative process. Indian government-Continued

Election law

2275 General works

2280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2280.S84 Suffrage. Indian voting

2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property

For particular communities, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine, see KF8216.5

For the Indian Trust administration system, see KF8225.7-8227.4

2300 General works

2305 Development, conservation and management of natural resources

Including regional Indian management programs and coordination

For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001-1001.4

2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

2310 Roads and highways. Bridges

Water resources. Development and conservation

Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.

2322 General works

2325 Common use

Riparian rights, see KIE540550

2330.A-Z Particular bodies of water or districts, A-Z

2335 Water supply. Wells

Including well operations and abandonment

2340 Other resources, A-Z

Cf. KIE1078-1088 Public utilities

2345.G46 Geothermal resources

2345.G76 Ground water

2345.W56 Wind power

Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation,

see KIE1505-1509
Public property—Continued

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land

2350  General works

2358  Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
      General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
      Curtis Act (1889) see KF8440.A328 1898
      Burke Act (Indians), see KF8440.A328 1906
      Subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes, see KF8441-KF8447

2360  Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
      For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000) and for the Federal land-buy-back program for tribal nations, see KF8451
      Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land, see KIE520-528
      Dispossession, see KIE617

2363  Land claims (General)
      For Indian land and resources claims, restoration and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453-KF8500

2366.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2366.B87  Burial grounds
2366.I53  Indian protected areas
2366.T73  Traditional sacred sites
      Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

2370  General works

2374  Particular land uses. Zoning districts
      Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.
      Building and construction law, see KIE1048
Public property—Continued

Indian housing

Including housing infrastructure development

2392
General works
Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2
Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3
Individual acts. By date

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008, see KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012, see KF8510.A328 2012

2393.A-Z
Organizations and administration, A-Z

2393.N38
National American Indian Housing Council

2395.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2395.F67
Foreclosures

2395.M63
Mobile homes

2395.P74
Predatory lending

2395.R47
Residential overcrowding

Public finance

2400
General works

2405
Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

2410
General works

2420
Constitutional aspects

2425
Tax exemption
Including tax exemption as measure of social and economic policy

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2435
General works

2440.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2450
Classes of taxpayers
Public finance

Taxation—Continued

Particular taxes

2455 Several (Collective)
   Income tax

2460 General works

2470 Corporation tax

2480 Property tax. Taxation of capital

2500 Real property tax

2540 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

2550 Capital gains tax

2560 Surtaxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2570 General works

2575 Sales tax

   Commodities, services, and transactions

2610 General works

2615 Admissions. Amusements. Gambling

2630 Business tax

Customs. Tariff

2645 General works

   Customs administration and organization

2650 General works

2653 Jurisdiction. Custom territory

   Customs courts, see KIE2750

2700 General works


2750 Courts and procedure. Enforcement
2801 Bibliography
Court directories
Including judges
For court directories in a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
2805 General
2806 Tribal Court Clearinghouse (Tribal Law and Policy Institute Court Directory)
2808 Tribal drug courts
2809 National directory of tribal justice systems
2810 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. By date
   For judicial codes of particular tribal jurisdictions, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
   Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act of 1990, see KF8520.A328 1990
   Indian Tribal Justice Act of 1993, see KF8520.A328 1993
   Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000, see KF8520.A328 2000
2812 Organization of the judiciary
   Office of Tribal justice. US Department of Justice (U.S.), see KF8528
   Indian Law and Order Commission (U.S.), see KF8530
   Judicial statistics, see KIE40-45
2820 Court history
2840 Theory of justice. Concept of law. Native justice strategies
   Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice.
2845 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
   Including code of ethics
Courts and procedure—Continued

2850 Dual justice systems. Plurality of laws
Court jurisdiction
  Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
  For criminal jurisdiction, see KIE3334-3340

2855 General works

2860 Original and exclusive jurisdiction

2865 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)

Court organization. Tribal justice systems
  Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
  For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

2875 General works

2890 Rules of procedure

2910 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
  For peacemaking, see KIE3802

<2915> Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts), see KF8540-8542

2930 Trial courts

2940 Supreme courts

2950 Intertribal courts

Courts of special jurisdiction

2970 Family courts
  Including jurisdiction
  Juvenile courts, see KIE3850-3900
  Drug courts, see KIE3000

2980 Gaming court

2990 Therapeutic courts

3000 Healing to Wellness Courts
  For juvenile treatment drug courts, see KIE3860
Courts and procedure—Continued

Judicial officers. Court employees
   Including ethical standards
   For directories of judges, see KIE2806

3020 General works
3030 Judges. Chief judges
   Including qualification and training
3040 Jurors
3050 Peacemakers
3060 Clerks
3062 Court Appointed special advocates for abused children
3070 Court records

Civil procedure

3090 General works
3100 Jurisdiction. Venue
3120 Trial

Particular procedures
3140 Adoption
   Including adult adoption
3145 General works
3150 Child support enforcement
   Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction)
   or preferential tribal jurisdiction

Child cases
   Including support, custody, and protection
   For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
Courts and procedure

Particular procedures

3170 Cultural protection
   Matrimonial actions

3190 General works

3192 Separation. Divorce. Annulment

3210 Paternity cases

3220 Judicial decisions. Judgements.

3222 Appellate procedure

3250 Execution of judgement

Criminal law and procedure

3305 General works

3310 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. By date
   For the Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010, see KF8560.A328 2010

Theory of justice
   General see KIE2840

3325 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

3332 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based process
Criminal law and procedure - Continued

Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
Including Federal--State, Federal--Indian, or State--Indian
concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and
including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders

Indian Major Crimes Act, see KF8550.A328 1885
Indian Country Act, see KF8550.A328 1948
Public Law 83-280, see KF8550.A328 1953
Indian Crimes Act of 1976, see KF8550.A328 1976
Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the
Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to exercise Criminal
Jurisdiction over Indians, see KF8550.A328 1991

3336 General works
3340 State-Indian cooperation
3342 Applicability and validity of the law
3347 Conflict of laws

The criminal act
3352 General works
3360 Illegality
3365 Criminal intent
3370 Negligence
3380 Criminal liability
3385 Capacity. Incapacity. Limited capacity and incapacity
Criminal law and procedure

3395 Punishment and penalties
   Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes

3410 General works

Crimes against the person

3420 General works
3425 Homicide. Murder
3430 Assault and battery
3335 Family violence
   Including husband and wife abuse

Crimes against special classes of persons

3445 General works
3455 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
   For child abuse (neglect) in general, see KIE422

3470 Abuse of older Indians
3480 Violence against women

Crimes against personal liberty

3520 General (Collective)
3530 Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

3550 General works
   Sexual abuse of a child, see KIE3455
3560 Rape

Crimes against property

3580 General works
3385 Burglary
3590 Fraud
3595 Theft. Armed theft. Armed robbery
3600 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
3605 Game and fish poaching
KIA-KIL    North America
KIE-KIK     Indigenous law: United States

Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes -- Continued

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
3610    General works
3612    Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government
3614    General works
3616    Bribery and corruption
3620    Crimes in connection with election and voting
3625    Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety
3650    General works
3655    Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crimes
3660    Crimes against the environment
3665    Crimes against public health
3670    Crimes affecting traffic
3368    Crimes against public finance and currency
3690    Crimes committed through the mail
Criminal procedure

Administration of criminal justice, see KIE3332
Criminal jurisdiction, see KIE3336

3700 General works
3720 Procedural principles
   Including Due process of law
3735 Parties to action
3745 Pretrial procedures
   Trial
   For traditional dispute resolution, see KIE3802+
   For restorative juvenile justice, see KIE3870
3760 General works
   Evidence. Burden of proof
3770 General works
3778 Witnesses

3790 Judgement. Sentencing
3800 General works
   Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
      Including other restorative practices
3802 General works
3805 International Institute for Restorative Practices

3815 Appellate procedure
3820 General works
3822 Capital punishment
3825 Correction
3830 Imprisonment
3835 Compensation to victim of crime
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
  Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts.
    Including juvenile treatment drug courts
  Trial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3850</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3856</td>
<td>Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3870</td>
<td>Restorative juvenile justice system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3875</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3880</td>
<td>Evidence. Burden of proof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3885</td>
<td>Judgement. Sentencing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3890</td>
<td>Appellate procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3900</td>
<td>Execution of sentence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
General. Comparative
Class here broad comparative works on Indian tribal law and Federal Indian law

Federal Indian law
Class here Federal Indian law, i.e., United States statutory law and administrative regulations which impact on, or limit, Indian jurisdiction over particular areas of substantive law
For Indian tribal law, see KIE1-7000

General

Bibliography
-Class here periodicals and updating loose-leafs consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc., of agencies and organizations)
-For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1-36.5

Congressional (Committee) hearings and reports, see KF24.8-32.5
Other legislative documents. Bills
Including Committee prints
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication

Treaties. By date
For collective treaties between Indian nations, or Indian nations and US States, see KIE18-20
For individual treaties, see the Indian Nation
For treaty-making, see KF8387

Statutes
Including acts relating to particular historic periods between 1813 and 1945
For acts on a particular subject, see the subject in KIE8212+

Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Including collections on both statutes and treaties
Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Including periodicals and updating loose-leafs
Monographs. By date

Continuing resources. Integrating resources
Including periodicals and updating loose-leafs, see KIE8202.2-8202.4

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Subarrange each act by by Table KF41

Indian Removal Act of 1830 Table KF41
Including amendments
General Allotment Act (1887), see KIE8440.A328 1887
Curtis Act, see KIE8440.A328 1898
Burke Act (Indians), see KIE8440.A328 1906
KIA-KIL North America
KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States
KIE Federal Indian law

General

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation-Continued

<8203 1934>

Indian Reorganization Act Table KF41
Including amendments, e.g., Alaska Amendment of 1936 to the
Indian Reorganization Act

<8203.2>

Finding aids
Including indexes and digests to statutes
Digests of cases decided by courts, see KIE8209.3
Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Including Executive orders and statements of policy

<8203.5>

Collections. Compilations. Selections
Individual, see the subject or regulatory agency in KIE8212+

<8203.52>

Finding aids
Including indexes and digests

<8203.6>

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
Rulings. By date, see KIE8203.5
Casebooks. Readings, see KIE8205

<8204.6>

Congresses. Conferences
Including collected papers and essays

<8205>

General works

Decisions. Claims and awards
Including opinions of regulatory agencies

<8206>

Reports (All courts)
e.g., Indian Law Reporter

<8207>

Court of Claims
For organization of the court of claims, see KF8760. A-Z
For litigation with the United States as a party, see KF9070
Settlements out of court

<8208>

General works
Court of Claims, see KIE8207
Indian Claims Commission
For congressional Indian land claims settlement legislation,
see KIE8462+

<8209>

Collections. Compilations. Selections

<8209.12.A-Z>

Individual. By claimant, A-Z

<8209.3>

Finding aids
Including indexes and digests

<(8210.A-Z)> Special topics, A-Z
see the subjects in KF 8212+KIE
Natural persons
For juristic persons, see <KIE8217.6>

Civil status
For Federal recognition, see <KIE8393+>
For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140+

Capacity and disability

Domestic relations. Family law

<8214>
Marriage
Parent and child

<8214.5>
General works

<8215>
Children. Child support and enforcement. Jurisdiction

<8215.3>
Child protection Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation

<8215.3.A328<date>>
Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8215.3.A328 1990>
Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act

Property
Real property. Land law
Public property, see KF8419+
General, see KIE470+

Land tenure. Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
For the Doctrine of Discovery, see KZ3673.3 Law of Nations
For the trust theory concerning Indian lands, see <KIE8216.5>
Indian title. Chain of title, see KIE497

<8215.5>
Fee land. Forced fee patents Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation

<KF8215.5.A328<date>>
Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Burke Act (Indians) (1906), see <KIE8426.A328 1906>

<8215.5.A328 1927>
Act to Authorize the Cancellation...of Patents in Fee Simple
to Indians ( for Allotments held in Trust by the US)
Ceded (vacant) Indian lands
Federal legislation

<8215.52>
Regulations. Rules of practice
Including Executive orders

<8215.52.A369<date>>
Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8215.52.A369 1912>
Regulations Governing Use of Vacant Ceded Indian Lands. United States. Department of the Interior. 1912
KIA-KIL  North America
KIE-KIK     Indigenous law: United States
KIE        Federal Indian law

Property
Real property. Land law— Continued

<8215.7> Restraints on alienation of trust lands and restricted fee lands Table KF6, modified
Including sale and leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal land policy legislation, see <KIE8426-8452>
Cf. KIE520+
Federal legislation

<8215.7.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8215.7.A328 1955> Act to authorize the leasing of restricted Indian lands for public, religious, educational... and other purposes requiring the grant of long-term leases, of 1955
<8215.7.A369> Regulations. Rules of practice, see <KIE8428+>

Natural resources. Trust natural resources

<8215.75> General Table KF6, modified

<8215.8> Riparian rights. Right to water and access to water. Reserved water rights (Winters doctrine) Table KF6

<8216> Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
<8216.3> Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
<8216.4> Timber resources. Harvesting rights

<8216.5> Indian land trusts
Class here theory and practices concerning Indian lands held in trust by the federal government (Trust doctrine)
For the common law of land trusts, see KF736.L3
For the federal trust administration system see KF8225.7-8227.4

Inheritance and succession
Including testate and intestate succession

<8216.8> General Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8216.8.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8216.8.A328 1913> Act regulating Indian Allotments Disposed of by Will
<8217> Probate law. Probate courts and procedure Table KF6

Contracts. Commercial transactions

<8217.3> Government (public) contracts. Government purchasing
<8217.4> Lending. Loan of money
<8217.5> Leasing
Associations and corporations. Indian business enterprises

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

General Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Agriculture. Forestry

General Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Fishing industry

Table KF6, modified

Fish and wildlife management,

see KF8325

Mining. Quarrying

General Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Act to Authorize the Leasing for Oil and Gas Mining Purposes of Unallotted Lands on Indian Reservations

Indian Mineral Leasing Act of 1938

Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982

Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce—Continued

Trade. Service trades

 TRADE WITH INDIANS Table KF6, modified

 Federal legislation
 Statutes

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Laws and regulations relating to Trade with Indian Tribes
(Office of Indian Affairs, 1882)

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Act to Regulate Trade and Intercourse with the Indian Tribes
and to Preserve Peace on the Frontiers

Act for Establishing Trading Houses with the Indian Tribes

Gaming. Indian gambling casinos Table KF6, modified

For the National Indian Gaming Association, see KIE1063

 Federal legislation
 Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Gaming Regulatory Act

National Indian Gaming Commission (U.S.)

For the National Indian Gaming Association, see KIE1063

Public utilities. Energy resources and development

Including environmental impacts and regulatory programs of
energy resources development on Indian lands

General Table KF6, modified

 Federal legislation
 Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation


Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination
Act of 2005

United States. Department of energy. Office of Indian Energy Policy
and Programs

United States. Department of the Interior. Office of Indian Energy and
Economic development

Council of Energy Resource Tribes

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law

General (Comprehensive)

Antiquities. National repatriation legislation, see KF4305-4306
 Including human remains

Arts and crafts Table KF6, modified

 Federal legislation
 Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Arts and Crafts Act of 1990.

Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000
Federal administration of American Indian affairs

Including agencies, special bureaus, commissions, Federal programs concerning Indians, etc.

Tribal law (General and comparative), see Class KIE1-3900

General Table KF 6 modified


Federal legislation

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Affairs Administration Act

Regulations. Rules of practice

Including Executive Orders

Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date


White House Council on Native American Affairs

Bureau of Indian Affairs (United States)

Previously Office of Indian Affairs (War Department, 1824-1947)

General Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Regulations. Rules of practice

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Regulations of the Indian Office (United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs)

Courts of Indian Offenses, see <KIE8540-8542>

Office of the Solicitor Table KF6 modified

Board of Indian Commissioners

Indian trust administration. Trust system

Class here works on the Federal-Indian trust relationship

Including agencies, special bureaus, commissions, Federal programs, etc.

For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3

General works

Trust and trust management reform Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994

Regulations. Rules of practice. By date

Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date

KIA-KIL  North America
KIE-KIK  Indigenous law: United States
KIE  Federal Indian law

Federal administration of American Indian affairs
Bureau of Indian Affairs (United States)
Indian trust administration. Trust system

Trust and trust management reform—Continued

Office of Trust Reform Implementation and Oversight (U.S.)
Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on the Bureau of Indian Affairs Reorganization (U.S.)
Secretarial Commission on Indian Trust Administration and Reform Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation
Regulations. Rules of practice By date

Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date
Secretarial Order No. 3292 (United States. Department of the Interior)

Trust Management Improvement Project (U.S.)
Office of Trust Services Table KF6
Including trust accounts and trust assets, and including withdrawal of Tribal funds from trust

Indian trust fund (U.S.)
Trust Council for Indian Assets (U.S.)
Trust land consolidation fund
For Indian land consolidation. Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations. Consolidation of fractioned land interests, see <KIE8450>

Federal law relating to particular tribes or tribal groups in a particular region. By tribe or tribal group, A-Z
Under each:
Collections
Including statutes, regulations, etc.
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication
Individual see the subject and tribe, e.g., Land allotments to individual tribes, see KIE8442-8447; Indian claims settlements, see KIE8462-8500; Land leasing legislation, see KIE8215.7

For tribal law, see KIA; KIE-KIK

The Five Civilized Tribes. Indian Territory
Social legislation

Labor and employment law Table KF6

Health insurance Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Health Care Improvement Act

Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009

Social services. Public welfare

General Table KF6

Older people. Older Indians

Indian Child Welfare

For child protection, see <KIE82215.3>

General Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978

Indian child protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see <KIE8215.3.A328 1990>

National Child Welfare Resource Center for Tribes (U.S.)

Financial Services for Native Americans Table KF6

Public health

General Table KF6

Sanitation

General works

Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal. Solid waste management on Indian lands

General Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994

Drinking water standards. Access to safe drinking water Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974
KIA-KIL North America
KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States
KIE Federal Indian law—Continued
Environmental law
  Including environmental organizations and programs
  Cf. KIE1460-1511, Traditional ecology
<8290>
  General Table KF6, modified
  Bibliography
  By name, A-Z
<8290.A12A54> United States. Environmental Protection Agency. American Indian
  Environmental Office (Tribal Portal)
  Federal legislation
  Statutes
<8290.A328 <date>> Individual acts. By date
<8290.A328 1992 Indian Environmental General Assistance Program Act of
  1992
  Regulations. Rules of practice
  Including executive orders and Presidential Indian policies
<8290.A369<date>> Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations
  adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
  12898 of February 11, 1994, Federal Actions to address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and
  Low-Income Populations
Environmental law – Continued

American Indian Environmental Office (United States. Environmental Protection Agency) Table KF6
Including EPA Indian policy

National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.), see KIE1475.3
Environmental pollution in Indian country
For general works on environmental pollution, see KIE1483

Air pollution Table KF6
Water and groundwater pollution Table KF6
For sewage control, see <KIE8276>

Particular pollutants
For toxic materials, see <KIE8340>
Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
Including nuclear waste disposal and waste of uranium
mining dumping on Indian lands

General Table KF6
National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.)
For the National Tribal Toxics Council, see KIE1475.4
By tribe, nation, or reservation (not A-Z)
Federal-Indian partnerships for environmental program management
(Treatment in the Same Manner as a State (TAS)) Table KF6

Class here works on tribal eligibility for regulatory program authorization by the EPA for environmental program implementation and management (as outlined in major federal environmental acts, e.g., by the Safe Drinking Water Act (the Public Water System Supervision Program)

Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation and management Table KF6
Including Indian fish resources management

Medical legislation
Including traditional medicine and healing practices

General Table KF6
Health facilities and services

Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
American Indian Health Web Portal. National Institutes of Health
KIA-KIL    North America
KIE-KIK     Indigenous law: United States
KIE        Federal Indian law-Continued

<8330>    Food and drug laws Table KF6
           Police and public safety
<8335>    General works
           Hazardous articles and processes
<8338>    General works
<8340>    Toxic materials Table KF6
           National Tribal Toxics Council see KIE1475.4
           National Tribal Toxics Committee, see KF8305
<8342>    Control of individuals. Enrollment
           CF. KIE1574
           For rolls (Enrollment records), see KIE8434-8435
<8345>    Internal security Table KF6
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
<8355>    General works
           Education Table KF6, modified
           Federal legislation
           Statutes
<8360.A328 <date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8360.A328 1995> Act to Amend a Provision of Part A of Title IX of the Elementary
           and Secondary Education Act of 1965...
<8360.A328 2001> Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001
           Regulations. Rules of practice
           Including executive orders
<8360.A369 <date>> Individual (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date
           of adoption or promulgation
           of July 8, 2002, Tribal Colleges and Universities
           of April 30, 2004, American Indian and Alaska Native
           Education
<8370>    National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department
           of Education)

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts-Continued
           Indian public collections
<8380>    Indian tribal museums. Galleries Table KF6
           For the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation
           Act of 1990 (NAGPRA), see KF4305.A328 1990
<8385>    Libraries. Archives Table KF6
United States Policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes Table KF6

Federal recognition of Indian Tribes. Enrollment/registration

General Table KF6 modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

<8390.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Self-governance. Self-determination

General Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Statutes

<8395.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8395.A328 1975> Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act
<8395.A328 1991> Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act

Treaty power. Indian treaty-making, see KIE1889

Individual and state (General)

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

For treaties and other international agreements, see KIE2095--KIE2095.3

For the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, see and other international agreements, see KIE

<8400>A15142 Indian Rights Association Publications


Federal legislation

Statutes

<8400.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8400.A328 1968> Indian Civil Rights Act
Constitutional law
Individual and state (General)
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights—Continued
Freedom

General works
Personal freedom
Including protection of life and health

Freedom of traditional spirituality. Freedom of religion
General Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
American Indian Religious Freedom Act

Election law
General works
Indian voting. Suffrage Table KF6

Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership by enrollment
General Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Indian Citizenship Act of 1924
Enrollment. Rolls, see <KIE8434-8435>

Public property

Bibliography
Indian Land Tenure Foundation

General (Comprehensive)
Development, conservation, and management of land and natural resources by
Indian jurisdictions, see KIE2305
Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters, see <KIE8215.5-8215.52>

Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.
For riparian rights see <KIE8215.8>
For Indian fish and wildlife resources management, see <KIE8325>

General Table KF6
By tribe, region, or state, A-Z
Public property—Continued
Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property
Including Secretarial power for removal of restraints on land (re sale of
allotments, lease, mortgage, etc.)
For the Indian Trust system, see <KIE8225.7-8227.4>

<8426>
General Table KF6
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8426.A328<date>>
Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8426.A328 1922>
Act Extending Time for Allotments...Conferring Authority on the
Secretary of the Interior as to Alienation in certain Indian
Allotments and for other Purposes

Particular lands or Nations (not A-Z)
Indian Territory (Oklahoma)
Cf. KIG38+

<8428>
General Table KF6
Five Civilized Tribes (U.S.)

<8430>
General Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation
Statutes
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Monographs

<8430.A3 1925>
United States. Department of the Interior. Regulations
governing leasing and removal of restrictions on land
of members of the Five Civilized Tribes...
(41 Stat.L.426), 1925
Regulations. Rules of practice
Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of
regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8430.A369 1906>
United States. Department of the Interior. Regulations of
July 7, 1906, Governing the Leasing and Sale of
Lands Allotted to or Inherited by Full-Blood Indians
of the Five Civilized Tribes

<8430.A369 1908>
United States. Department of the Interior. Regulations of
June 20, 1908, Governing District Agents Leasing of
Restricted Lands, and Removal of Restrictions in the
Five Civilized Tribes
Public property
  Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property
  Particular lands or Nations (not A-Z)
  Indian Territory (Oklahoma)
  Five Civilized Tribes (U.S.)–Continued
    Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes (U.S.)
      Including Commissioners and Superintendents
<8432>
  General Table KF6, modified
  Federal legislation
  Collections. Compilations
<8432.A3 1906>
  United States. Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes. Laws, decisions, and regulations affecting the work of the Commissioner to the Five Civilized Tribes, 1893-1906...
  with maps showing classification of Lands...and recording Districts, Railroads, and Principal Towns of the Indian Territory
<8434>
  Registration. Rolls (General)
<8435>
  Final Rolls of citizens and freedmen of the Five Civilized Tribes in Indian Territory (Dawes rolls, 1898-1906)
<8437>
  Finding aids
  Indexes and registers
  Including indexes to rolls
Public property
Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property - Continued
Land allotments. Fractionation of Indian land title
Including public domain allotments and size of allotments
<8440>
General Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation
Statutes
<8440.A328<date>>
Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Including the individual act and its associated regulations
<8440.A328 1887>
General Allotment Act (1887)
<8440.A328 1898>
Curtis Act
<8440.A328 1906>
Burke Act (Indians)
<8440.A369<date>>
Regulations. Rules of practice
Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
<8440.A369 1918>
Regulations Governing Indian Allotments on the Public Domain under Section 4 of the Act of February 8, 1887 as Amended
<8440.A38>
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
For the Land Tenure Foundation lists, see <KIE8419.I63>
<8441>
General Table KF6
Alaska Table KF6, modified
Federal legislation
Statutes
<8442.A328<date>>
Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8442.A328 1906>
Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906
<8442.A328 1926>
Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926
<8442.A328 2004>
Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act
<8442.A328 2004>
Alaska Land Transfer Acceleration Act
<8443>
Coeur D’Alene Tribe Table KF6
<8443.2>
Delaware Indians Table KF6
<8443.3>
Five Civilized Tribes. Indian Territory Table KF6
<8444>
Kootenai Tribe of Idaho Table KF6
<8445>
Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation Table KF6
<8446>
Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation Table KF6
<8447>
Ute Mountain Tribe of the Reservation Ute Mountain Reservation Table KF6
| Class KIA-KIX | Law Library of Congress | 161 |

**KIA-KIL  North America**

**KIE-KIK  Indigenous law: United States**

**KIE  Federal Indian law**

### Public property
- Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property
- Land allotments. Fractionation of Indian land title - Continued
- Consolidation of fractionated Indian land title

| <8450> | General Table KF6, modified |
| Federal legislation |
| Statutes |

| <8450.A328<date>> | Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation |
| <8450.A328 1983> | Indian Land Consolidation Act |

| <8451> | Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations (Office) |
| Trust land consolidation fund, see <KIE8227.4> |

| <8452> | Finding aids |
| Including indexes. Digests to statutes |
| For the Indian Land Tenure Foundation List (by State), see <KIE8419.I63> |

### Indian claims to land, water and other resources
- Including restitution for suffered losses and unfair payment in land settlements

| <8453> | General works |
| Court of Claims (Litigation with the U.S. as a party), see KF9070 |
| Court of Claims. Awards and decisions, see <KIE8207> |

| <8460> | Indian Claims Commission (United States) (to 1978) Table KF6, modified |
| Federal legislation |
| Statutes |

| <8460.A328<date>> | Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation |
| <8460.A328 1946> | Indian Claims Commission Act |
| <8460.A328 1982> | Indian Claims Limitation Act of 1982 |
| <8460.A328 2010> | Claims Resolution Act of 2010 |

### Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment

| <8462> | Collections Compilations. Selections |
| By Indian jurisdiction (not A-Z) |

| <8465> | Alaska Natives Table KF6, modified |
| Federal legislation |
| Statutes |

| <8465.A328<date>> | Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation |

| <8468> | Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona Table KF6 modified |
| Federal legislation |
| Statutes |

| <8468.A328<date>> | Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation |
| <8469.A328 1990> | Fort McDowell Indian Community Water Rights Settlement Act of 1990 |
Public property
Indian claims to land, water and other resources
Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment
By Indian jurisdiction—Continued

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes


San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes


Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indian Claims Settlement Act

Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe, Connecticut Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Mashantucket Pequot Indian Claims Settlement Act

Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes


Seminole Tribe of Florida, Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa Reservations Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Seminole Indian Land Claims Settlement Act of 1987
Indian claims to land, water and other resources
Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment
By Indian jurisdiction—Continued

Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida  Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Florida Indian Land Claims Settlement Act of 1982

Passamaquoddy Indians, Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine,
and Aroostock Band of Micmacs  Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980
Aroostock Band of Micmacs Settlement Act
Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians Supplementary Claims Settlement Act of 1986

Wampanoag Tribal Council of Gay Head Inc., of Massachusetts
Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Wampanoag Tribal Council of Gay Head Inc., Indian Land Claims Settlement of 1987

Chippewa Tribe, Ottawa Tribe, Michigan  Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Michigan Indians Land Claims Settlement Act
Crow Tribe of Montana Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Crow Boundary Settlement Act of 1994

Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico  Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Santo Domingo Pueblo Claims Settlement Act of 2000
Public property
Indian claims to land, water and other resources
Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment
By Indian jurisdiction—Continued

<8490>  Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8490.A328<date>>  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8490.A328 2005>  Pueblo of San Ildefonso Claims Settlement Act of 2005

<8492.A328<date>>  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8494>  Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma, Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, and Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8494.A328<date>>  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8494.A328 2002>  Cherokee, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Nations Claims Settlement Act

<8496>  Narraganset Indian Tribe, Rhode Island Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8496.A328<date>>  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8496.A328 1978>  Rhode Island Indian Claims Settlement Act
<8498>  Catawba Tribe of South Carolina Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8498.A328<date>>  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8498.A328 1993>  Catawba Indian Tribe of South Carolina Land Claims Settlement Act of 1993

<8500>  Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington Table KF6 modified
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8500.A328<date>>  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
Public property-Continued

Indian housing infrastructure development
  General works, see KIE2392+
  Indian housing assistance

<8510>
  General Table KF6, modified
  Federal legislation
  Statutes

<8510.A328<date>>
  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8510.A328 1988>
  Indian Housing Act of 1988
<8510.A328 2008>
  Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008
<8510.A328 2012>
  HEARTH Act of 2012

<8514>
  Indian taxation Table KF6
  Federal legislation
  Statutes

<8514.A328<date>>
  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8514.A328 1982>
  Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982

Courts and procedure. The judiciary

For the justice system of Indian jurisdictions (General), see KIE2801+, and individual Indian jurisdictions in KIF-KIK

<8520>
  General Table KF6, modified
  Federal legislation
  Statutes

<8520.A328<date>>
  Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8520.A328 1990>
  Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act
<8520.A328 1993>
  Indian Tribal Justice Act
<8520.A328 2000>
  Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000
<8524>
  Department of Justice (United States) Table KF6 modified
  Federal legislation
  Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

<8524.A369<date>>
  Individual (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
<8524.A369 2010>
  Order No.3229-2010

<8528>
  Office of Tribal Justice (United States) Table KF6
<8530>
  Indian Law and Order Commission (U.S.) Table KF6
Courts and procedure. The judiciary

Particular courts

For tribal courts operated by Indian jurisdictions, see the Indian jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

<8536>

General Table KF6

Court of Indian Offenses

Also known as Courts of Federal Regulations

Class hereype works on tribal courts, first established by the Dept. of the Interior in 1883, and often operated by non-Indian BIA agents.

For such courts still in operation, see the list of tribes in <KIE8542.A-Z>

<8540>

General Table KF 6 modified


Federal legislation

Regulations. Rules of practice

<8540.A369<date>>

Individual (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8540.A369>

Rules governing the Court of Indian Offenses. Department of the Interior (U.S.)

<8542.A-Z>

By tribe A-Z

<8542.A63>

Apache Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1701+

<8542.C33>

Caddo Nation of Oklahoma

Cf.KIG141+

<8542.E37>

Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf.KIG5201+

<8542.M63>

Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf.KIG841+,

<8542.O76>

Otoe- Missouria Tribe of Indians

Cf. KIG1001+

<8542.O77>

Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1051+

<8542.P46>

Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1121+

<8542.S46>

Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1301+

<8542.S53>

Shawnee Tribe

Cf. KIG5301

For the court, see KIG5301+

<8542.U74>

Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation

Cf. KIK6601+

<8542.W93>

Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1561+
Courts and procedure. The judiciary—Continued

Judges and other judicial officials

Criminal law and procedure

General Table KF6, modified

Criminal jurisdiction in Indian country. Concurrent jurisdiction
Including Federal--State, Federal–Indian, or State– Indian
concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws

Cf. KIE3334

General Table KF6 modified


Federal legislation

Individually acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Major Crimes Act

Indian Country Act

Public Law 83-280

Indian Crimes Act

Act to Make Permanent the Legislative
Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro
against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990),
of the Power of Indian Tribes to exercise Criminal
Jurisdiction over Indians

Jurisdiction over particular crimes

Violence against women Table KF6

Capital crimes

Trial. Sentencing Table KF6. modified


Federal legislation

Individually acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010

Execution of sentence. Enforcement Table KF6, modified


Federal legislation

Individually acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

American Indian Probate Reform Act of 2004

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

General (Comparative)

Jurisdiction

United States. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Tribal
Youth Program.
KIA-KIL North America

KIF Indigenous law: United States. Northeast Atlantic

Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut), New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey

1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

History

Bibliography, see KIE1+
Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region (New England, New Belgium/New Netherlands, Virginia, etc.), see G3705+; G3720+
For Indian land cessions in the United States (1784-1894), see KIE610

Linguistics. Semantics

For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+

33 Legal anthropology

34 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
KIA-KIL  North America

Indian jurisdictions
Iroquois Confederacy of the Six Nations. Haudenosaunee
Cf. E78.N7 New York; E99.I7 Iroquois; KIC6.2.S59

Bibliography
40  General

42.A-Z  Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
Periodicals, see KIA7+

45  Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+
45.E53  Encyclopedia of the Haudenosaunee (Iroquois Confederacy) (Bruce E. Johansen and Barbara Alice Mann, eds., 2000)

46  Official gazettes
American Indian laws and treaties
48  Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
  Treaties and other agreements
50  Indexes and tables
52  Collections. Compilations. Selections
  For Charles J. Kappler. Laws and Treaties, see KIE19.K37
54  Individual treaties of the Haudenosaunee. By date
  Treaty of Canandaigua 1794
  For other individual treaties, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820
  Including constitutions
56  Indexes and tables
57  Collections. Compilations. Selections
  For law collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see
  the

  jurisdiction
  For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
58  Individual laws (constitutions) of the Iroquois Nation
58.T48  The Great Binding Law
  Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820
  Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
62  Indexes. Digests
63  Decisions
Indian jurisdictions
Iroquois Confederacy of the Six Nations. Haudenosaunee -- Continued

64
Directories
Trials. Cases

66
General (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases

67.A-Z
Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

68.A-Z
Civil trial. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

70
General

72.A-Z
Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z

72.C66
Connecticut States Library

72.M37
Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut/Office of the Tribal Council

80
General works

80.J62

The Six Nations

101-150
Cayuga Nation Table KIA-KIX2
   Cf. E99.C3 Cayuga

151-200
Oneida Nation of New York Table KIA-KIX2
   Cf. E99.O45 Oneida

201-250
Onondaga Nation of New York Table KIA-KIX2
   Cf. E99.O58 Onondaga

251-300
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
   Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
   Cf. E99.M8 Mohawk

301-350
Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Tonawanda Seneca Nation) Table KIA-KIX2

351-400
Tuscarora Nation Table KIA-KIX2
   Cf. E99.T9 Tuscarora

401-420
Aroostook Band of Micmacs Table KIA-KIX1

601-620
Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians Table KIA-KIX1

801-821
Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
   For the law research guide, see KIF344.M37

901-920
Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. Table KIA-KIX1
   Previously Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe, Massachusetts

1001-1050
Métis Nation of New England Table KIA-KIX2
Indian jurisdictions – Continued

1101-1120 Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.M83 Mohegan

1141-1160 Nanatikoke Association, Delaware Table KIA-KIX1

1201-1220 Narranganset Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX1

1241-1260 Passamaquoddy Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.P27 Passamaquoddy

1261-1280 Penobscot Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Previously Penobscot Tribe of Maine

1501-1550 Seneca Nation of Indians Table KIA-KIX2
   For the Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma, see KIF4791+

1601-1620 Shinnecock Indian Nation Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.S38 Shinnecock

1661-1680 Unkechaug Nation Table KIA-KIX1

1801-1820 Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.W2 Wampanoag
Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, including the historical Indian Territory, and Texas)

CF. F221-475 United States local history
Cf. E78.S8+ Indians of North America

1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

1 General
5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences, etc. By name, A-Z
5.O38 Oklahoma Indian Affairs Commission
5.V57 Virginia Council on Indians

Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American

6 General (Collective)
6.2.C48 Chattanooga Inter-Tribal Association
6.2.N38 Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
6.2.S67 South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.I53 Indian Nations Council of Governments, Oklahoma
7.I58 Inter-Tribal Council, Oklahoma

16 Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests

16.O+ Oklahoma tribal court reports
Indian Territory (Proposed) State of Sequoyah, ca.1834 to 1907
Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and
Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661
Cf. F697-700 United States local history
Cf. E78.I5 Indians of North America. Indian Territory

Bibliography

Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region
under US policy between 1830-1889, see G3701; G4021-4022

Periodicals, see KIA7+

American Indian laws and treaties

Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Treaties and other agreements (Collected)

For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions,
see the tribal jurisdiction

Including constitutions

Indexes. Digests

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual laws. By date

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings

For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

Indexes. Digests
KIG Indigenous law: United States. South-Continued

Trials. Cases

For trials and cases of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

70 General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases


78 Congresses. Conferences

80 General works

82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

82.A+ Allotments. Land tenure. Land Titles

General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887

82.I+ Indian removal

Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830

Indian jurisdictions

Cf. E99+. Indians of North America

Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma, see KIG5101

101-120 Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas Table KIA-KIX1

121-140 Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town Table KIA-KIX1

Apache, see KIG1700+

141-160 Caddo Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1

Cf. E99.C12 Caddo

181-200 Catawba Indian Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Also known as Catawba Tribe of South Carolina

Cf. E99.C24 Catawba

Cherokee Nation, see KIG2001+

201-250 Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2

For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401

Cf. E99.C53 Cheyenne

Chickasaw Nation, see KIG2400+

261-280 Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana Table KIA-KIX1

281-300 Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

301-350 Comanche Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Comanche Indian Tribe

361-380 Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana Table KIA-KIX1

381-400 Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California Table KIA-KIX1

401-420 Delaware Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2

Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana, see KIF 6361+

481-500  Kaw Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
501-520  Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
521-540  Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
641-660  Miami Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
761-780  Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida Table KIA-KIX1
841-860  Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
901-950  Osage Tribe, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1001-1020  Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
1051-1100  Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1101-1120  Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1121-1140  Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1151-1200  Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1201-1220  Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1261-1280  Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1301-1350  Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
1381-1400  Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1421-1440  Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1461-1480  Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana Table KIA-KIX2
1521-1540  Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakoni),
            Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1561-1580  Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
            Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640  Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas Table KIA-KIX2
Particular groups

1661
The Five Civilized Tribes
For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below

Apache
1700
General Table KIA-KIX4
1701-1750 Apache Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
1801-1850 Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2

Cherokee
2000
General Table KIA-KIX4
2001-2050 Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
2101-2150 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina Table KIA-KIX2
2201-2250 United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma

Chickasaw
2400
General Table KIA-KIX4
2401-2550 Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2

Choctaw
2600
General Table KIA-KIX4
2601-2650 Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
2701-2751 Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana Table KIA-KIX2
2801-2850 Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi Table KIA-KIX2

Iowa
3000
General Table KIA-KIX4
3001-3050 Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
3101-3150 Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska

Kickapoo
3300
General Table KIA-KIX4
3301-3350 Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
3401-3450 Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas Table KIA-KIX2
Creek
3900 General Table KIA-KIX4
3901-3950 Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
3951-3970 Poarch Band of Creek Indians Table KIA-KIX1

Seminole
4100 General Table KIA-KIX4
4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee
5100 General Table KIA-KIX4
5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas. For maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the sub-region, see G4050-4204. Cf. F461 Missouri; F476+ Old Northwest.

1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians.

6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
7.I58 Inter-Tribal Council of Michigan. Inc.
25.N67 Northern Plains Indian law Center. Tribal Judicial Institute
25.W57 Wisconsin Judicare Inc.

26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar association

40 History
Indian jurisdictions
Cf. E99 Indians of North America
Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake), see KIH1401+
Fond du Lac Band, see KIH1401+
Grand Portage Band, see KIH1401+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>121-140</td>
<td>Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151-200</td>
<td>Kickapoo Tribe on Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-280</td>
<td>Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1 Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-320</td>
<td>Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351-400</td>
<td>Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451-500</td>
<td>Omaha Tribe of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551-600</td>
<td>Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-620</td>
<td>Potawatomi, see KIH 2021+ Sac &amp; Fox, see KIH3010 + Sioux, see KIH4001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>661-680</td>
<td>Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota Table KIA-KIX1 Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-750</td>
<td>Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2 Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin Cf. E99.M93 Munsee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-850</td>
<td>Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-950</td>
<td>Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2 Cf. E99.W7 Winnebago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIA-KIL</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIH</td>
<td>Indigenous law: United States. North Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian jurisdictions – Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Particular groups</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chippewa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Cf. E99.C6 Chippewa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1060</td>
<td>General Table KIA-KIX4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1150</td>
<td>Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181-1200</td>
<td>Bay Mills Indian Community Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221-1240</td>
<td>Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361-1380</td>
<td>Previously Keweenaw Bay Band of Lake Superior and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L’Anse Reservation, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1450</td>
<td>Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561-1580</td>
<td>Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621-1640</td>
<td>Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Particular groups

Chippewa -- Continued

1681-1700  
Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan Table KIA-KIX1  
Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan,  
Isabella Reservation

1741-1760  
Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan  
Table KIA-KIX1

1781-1800  
Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1  
Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake  
Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin

1901-1950  
St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2  
Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St.  
Croix Reservation

1961-1980  
Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota  
Table KIA-KIX1  
White Earth Band, see KIH1401+

Potawatomi

Cf. E99.P8 Potawatomi

2021  
General Table KIA-KIX4

2101-2120  
Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1  
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin  
Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin

2201-2250  
Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan Table KIA-KIX2  
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin  
Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2401-2450  
Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan Table KIA-KIX2

2601-2650  
Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan  
Table KIA-KIX2  
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

2701-2750  
Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana  
Table KIA-KIX2  
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2801-2850  
Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation Table KIA-KIX2  
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
KIA-KIL North America
KIH Indigenous law: United States. North Central
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups—Continued

Sac & Fox

3010 General Table KIA-KIX4
3101-3120 Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska Table KIA-KIX1
3201-3220 Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa Table KIA-KIX1

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)
Cf. E99.D1 Dakota. Sioux

4001 General Table KIA-KIX4
4101-4150 Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
4201-4220 Crow Tribe of Montana Table KIA-KIX1
4301-4350 Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2

Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661-680

4401-4450 Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
4501-4550 Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
4601-4650 Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota
Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota

4701-4750 Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
4801-4850 Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota
Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota

4901-4950 Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
5001-5050 Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2
5101-5150 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)

5201-5250 Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
5301-5350 Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
5401-5450 Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota

5501-5550 Wyandot Nation of Kansas Table KIA-KIX2
5601-5620 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota Table KIA-KIX1
### Indigenous law: United States. Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

For Alaska, see KIA1701+

CF. F726-769; F871-900 United States local history

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-30</th>
<th>General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1.2.W37 Washington State Court Directory (Washington Tribal Courts)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians


6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)

16 Northwest Intertribal Court System. Appellate reporters


26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N6+ Northwest Intertribal Court System (NICS)

40 History
KIA-KIL    North America
KIJ     Indigenous law: United States. Pacific Northwest- Continued
Indian jurisdictions

101-150 Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming Table KIA-KIX2
150-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
    Table KIA-KIX2
    For other Sioux, see KIH4101+
    Cf. E99.A84 Assiniboin
201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana
    Table KIA-KIX2
    Burns Paiute Tribe see KIJ6001+
251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana
    Table KIA-KIX2
    For other Chippewa Tribes, see KIH1001+
    Cf. E99.C6 Chippewa
301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
    Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho
351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana
    Table KIA-KIX2
    Cf. E99.S2 Salish
    E99.K85 Kutenai
401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
    Table KIA-KIX2
    Cf. E99.Y2 Yakama
451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation Table KIA-KIX2
    Cf. E99.C49 Chehalis
501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation
    Table KIA-KIX2
    Cf. E99.C844 Colville
551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians
    Table KIA-KIX2
    Cf. E99.C874 Coos
    E99.S622 Siuslaw
    E99.U45 Umpqua
651-700 Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
    Table KIA-KIX2
701-750 Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon Table KIA-KIX2
    Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon
    Cf. E99.S544 Siletz
751-800 Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation Table KIA-KIX2
    Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon
    Cf. E99.U6 Umatilla
801-850 Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
    Table KIA-KIX2
    Cf. E99.W36 Warm Spring Apache
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>851-900</td>
<td>Coquille Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-950</td>
<td>Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>951-1000</td>
<td>Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1250</td>
<td>Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301-1350</td>
<td>Hoh Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401-1450</td>
<td>Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1501-1550</td>
<td>Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-1650</td>
<td>Klamath Tribes Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701-1750</td>
<td>Kootenai Tribe of Idaho Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801-1850</td>
<td>Lower Elwha Tribal Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901-1950</td>
<td>Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2050</td>
<td>Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2051-2100</td>
<td>Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2150</td>
<td>Nez Perce Tribe Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2250</td>
<td>Nisqually Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301-2350</td>
<td>Nooksack Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2450</td>
<td>Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601-2650</td>
<td>Ponca Tribe of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

2651-2700  Port Gamble S’Klallam Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
            Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble
            Reservation, Washington

2751-2800  Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.P98 Pyallup

2851-2900  Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.Q5 Quileute

2951-3000  Quinault Indian Nation Table KIA-KIX2
            Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington

3601-3650  Samish Indian Nation
            Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.S2115 Samish

3651-3700  Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.S23 Sauk

3701-3750  Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
            Shoshone, see KIJ6750+

3801-3850  Skokomish Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
            Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
            Cf. E99.S64 Skokomish

4001-4050  Snoqualmie Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.S67 Spokan

4201-4250  Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation Table KIA-KIX2

4301-4350  Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.S75 Stillquaumish

4401-4450  Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.S85 Suquamish

4501-4550  Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington Table KIA-KIX2

4701-4750  Tulalip Tribes of Washington Table KIA-KIX2
            Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
            Cf. E99.T87 Tulalip

4851-4900  Upper Skagit Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
            Cf. E99.S627 Skagit
Particular groups

Paiute

For other Paiute and Paiute-Shoshone, see KIK8531+

5050 General Table KIA-KIX4
6001-6050 Burns Paiute Tribe

Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon Table KIA-KIX2

Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon, see KIK3121-3140

Shoshone

For other Shoshone and Paiute-Shoshone, see KIK8531+

Cf. E99.S4 Shoshone

6750 General Table KIA-KIX4
6901-6950 Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation Table KIA-KIX2
7001-7050 Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming Table KIA-KIX2
KIA-KIL    North America
KIK     Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest
        Comprising Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah
        Cf. F771-870 United States local history

1-30      General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
        Regional tribal organizations
        Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
        the rights and interests of American Indians

7.A-Z      Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.I58     Inter-tribal council of Nevada

23        Legal education. Study and teaching
23.2.A-Z  Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67  Southwest Center for Law and Policy

26.H67    Hopi Foundation

40        History
KIA-KIL  North America
KIK     Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest—Continued
       Indian jurisdictions

101-120  Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian
         Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
         Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
121-140  Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation,
         Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
141-160  Alturas Indian Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
         Apache, see KIK1980+
161-180  Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
         Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine
         Reservation, California
         Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
         Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California, see KIK4101-
         4120
181-200  Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
         Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK2281-2300
201-220  Big Lagoon Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
         Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big
         Pine Reservation, California, see KIK3001+
         Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California, see KIK2701+
         Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria,
         California, see KIK3851+
         Bishop Paiute Tribe, see KIK3351+
221-240  Blue Lake Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
         Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California, see KIK3051+
241-260  Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
261-280  Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California Table KIA-KIX1
         Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon
         Reservation, California
         Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
         Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the
         Colusa Rancheria, California, see KIK6821+
301-320  Cahto Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
         Previously Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria, California
321-340  Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California
         Table KIA-KIX1
         Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
KIA-KIL North America
KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Cf.E99.M69 Miwok

361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo
Indian Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno

381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California: Table KIA-KIX1
(Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the
Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan
Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California)
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno

401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C493 Chemehuevi

441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California
Table KIA-KIX1
461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK3901+

481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C842 Cocopah
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California, see KIK7241+

501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation,
Arizona and California Table KIA-KIX1
521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah
Table KIA-KIX1
Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California, see KIK6841+
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK3951+
Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe
Reservation, California, see KIK561+
Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4001+
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada, see
KIK6101+
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria,
California, see KIK4051+

541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada, see KIK8591+
Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK781+

561-580
Ewiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians Table KIA-KIX1
  Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
  Cf. E99.D5 Diegueno

581-600
Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
  Previously Graton Rancheria, California

601-620
Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California Table KIA-KIX1
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California, see KIK3101+

621-640
Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
  Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation
  Cf. E99.Y5 Yavapai
  E99.M77 Mohave

641-660
Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada Table KIA-KIX1

661-680
Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX2
  Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River

Indian Reservation of Arizona
Graton Rancheria, California, see KIK581+
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK2401+
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California, see KIK6861+

681-700
Guidiville Rancheria of California Table KIA-KIX1
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California, see KIK4101+

701-720
Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
  Cf. E99.DH3 Havasupai

721-740
Hoopa Valley Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1
  Cf. E99.H8 Hupa

741-760
Hopi Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
  Cf. E99.H7 Hopi
KIA-KIL North America

Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California, see KIK4151

761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.H75 Hualapai

781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno

801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.M69 Miwok

821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California Table KIA-KIX1

Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico, see KIK2001+

Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona, see KIK3201+

861-880 Karuk Tribe Table KIA-KIX1

Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California, see KIK4201+

881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California
Cf.E99.L9

901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno

Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada, see KIK3251+

921-940 Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
KIA-KIL    North America
KIK     Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada, see KIK3301+
Lower Lake Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1

Lytton Rancheria of California Table KIA-KIX1
Maidu, see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria, California, see KIK4551+

Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5  Diegueno

Mekoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1

Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno

Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico, see KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK5201+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada, see KIK3321+
Mono, see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK2501+

Moongo Band of Mission Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla

Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah Table KIA-KIX1
Cf E99.N3 Najo
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California, see KIK2781+

Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Pueblo of San Juan

Class KIA-KIX
Law Library of Congress
193
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIK</td>
<td>Indian jurisdictions -- Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101-1120</td>
<td>Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Papago Tribe of Arizona, see KIK1701+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121-1140</td>
<td>Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141-1160</td>
<td>Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161-1180</td>
<td>Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma &amp; Yuima Reservation, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1181-1200</td>
<td>Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201-1220</td>
<td>Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4641+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221-1240</td>
<td>Pit River Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pomo, see KIK3800+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potter Valley Tribe, California, see KIK4701+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada, see KIK3501+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241-1280</td>
<td>Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281-1300</td>
<td>Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California &amp; Arizona</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf.E99.Y94 Yuma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301-1320</td>
<td>Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf.E99.155 Cahuilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1321-1340</td>
<td>Redding Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4761+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341-1360</td>
<td>Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361-1380</td>
<td>Resighini Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf.E99.Y97 Yurok</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIA-KIL  North America
KIK  Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1381-1400  Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4781+

1401-1420  Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California

1421-1440  Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona, see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona, see KIK3551+

1441-1460  San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California
Cf. E99.S31 Serrano

1461-1480  San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno

1481-1500  Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1

1501-1520  Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla

1521-1540  Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C815 Chumash

1541-1560  Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4821+
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4841+

1561-1580  Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.M65 Miwok
KIA-KIL North America
KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Shoshone, see KIK6000+
1581-1600 Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah Table KIA-KIX1
1601-1620 Smith River Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1

Preceding Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation
Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Colorado,
see KIK6651+
1641-1660 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada, see KIK3601+
1661-1680 Susanville Indian Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
1681-1700 Table Mountain Rancheria of California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California, see KIK1881+

1701-1720 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada, see KIK6251+
Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada, see KIK6251+
1721-1740 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
1741-1780 Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1

Cf. E99.C155 Cahuilla
1781-1800 Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California

Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.M69 Miwok
1801-1820 Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of California
Cf. E99.L9 Luiseno
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria of California, see KIK4101+

1821-1840 United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California Table KIA-KIX1

Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California, see KIK3621+
Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada, see KIK3641+

1841-1860 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches)
   Table KIA-KIX2
   Cf. E99.W38 Washo

White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona, see KIK2121

1861-1880 Wilton Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1

1881-1900 Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
   Wintun, see KIK6800+

1901-1920 Wiyot Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1
   Previously Table Bluff Reservation – Wiyot Tribe, California
   Cf. E99.W8 Wiyat

Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona, see KIK2151+

1921-1940 Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.Y5 Yavapai

Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada, see KIK3701+

1941-1960 Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.Y97 Yurok

1961-1980 Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX1
   Cf. E99.Z9 Zuni
North America

Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Particular groups

Apache

Cf. E99.A6 Apache

1980.5
General Table KIA-KIX4

1981-2000
Chiricahua Apache Table KIA-KIX1

2001-2020
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation


2021-2040
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX1

Cf. E99.M45 Mescalero

2061-2080
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1

2111-2130
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1

2131-2150
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1

2151-2200
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX2

Maidu

Cf.E99.M18 Maidu

2260
General Table KIA-KIX4

2281-2300
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

2321-2340
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

2401-2420
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

2501-2520
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

Mono


2600
General Table KIA-KIX4

2701-2720
Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

2741-2760
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

2781-2800
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
### KIA-KIL | North America

**KIK** | Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

**KIK** | Indian jurisdictions

#### Particular groups – Continued

- **Paiute**
  - Including Paiute-Shoshoni
  - General Table KIA-KIX4
  - **2900**
  - **2951-3000**
    - Indian Tribe of Utah Table KIA-KIX2
      - Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes
      - Cf. E99.P2 Paiute
  - **3001-3050**
    - Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley Table KIA-KIX2
      - Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
      - Bishop Paiute Tribe, see KIK3351-3400
  - **3051-3100**
    - Bridgeport Indian Colony Table KIA-KIX2
      - Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
      - Cedar City Band of Paiutes, see KIK2951-3000
  - **3101-3120**
    - Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
  - **3121-3140**
    - Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon Table KIA-KIX1
      - Indian Peaks Band of Paiute, see KIK2951+
  - **3201-3220**
    - Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
      - Kanosh Band of Paiutes, see KIK2951+
      - Koosharem Band of Paiutes, see KIK2951+
  - **3251-3300**
    - Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
  - **3301-3320**
    - Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
  - **3321-3340**
    - Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
  - **3351-3400**
    - Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California Table KIA-KIX2
  - **3401-3420**
    - Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
  - **3451-3500**
    - Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX2
  - **3501-3550**
    - Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
  - **3551-3600**
    - San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX2
      - Skivwits Band of Paiute, see KIK2951+
  - **3601-3620**
    - Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
  - **3621-3640**
    - Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
  - **3641-3660**
    - Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
  - **3701-3750**
    - Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
Particular groups - Continued

Pomo

Cf. E99.P65 Pomo

3800 General Table KIA-KIX4

3851 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX2

3901 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

3951 Coyote Valley Reservation Table KIA-KIX2

Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

4001 Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California Table KIA-KIX2

Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4051 Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX2

4101 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria

4151 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California Table KIA-KIX2

Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California

4201 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1

551 Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Table KIA-KIX2

4601 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

4645 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4701 Potter Valley Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX2

Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4761 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood Valley Rancheria California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4781 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4821 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

4841 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California, see KIK4101+
**Pueblo**

Cf. E99.P9 Pueblo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIA-KIL</td>
<td>North America</td>
<td>Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest Indian jurisdictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIK</td>
<td>Particular groups-Continued</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5000 General Table KIA-KIX4 modified


5000.A2A45 The All Indian Pueblo Council

Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico, see KIK5651+

5001 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.A16 Acoma

5051 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.C84 Cochiti

5101 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.I8 Isleta

5151 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2


5201 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.L2 Laguna

5251 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

5301 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.P575 Picuris

5351 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

5401 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.S212 San Felipe

5451 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.S213 San Ildefonso

Pueblo of San Juan, New Mexico, see KIK1081

5501 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.S214 Sandia

5551 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

5601 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

5651 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.S223 Santo Domingo

5701 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.T2 Taos

5751 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

5801 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2

Cf. E99.Z528 Zia (Sia)
Shoshone
  Including Shoshone-Paiute
  Cf. E99.S4 Shoshone

6000 General Table KIA-KIX4
6051 Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
  Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
6101 Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
6151 Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
6201 Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation Table KIA-KIX2
  Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah
6251 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
  (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)
6301 Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
6351 Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2

Ute
  Cf. E99.U8 Ute

6500 General Table KIA-KIX4
6551 Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah Table KIA-KIX2
6601 Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah Table KIA-KIX2
6651 Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado Table KIA-KIX2

Wintun
  Cf. E99.W79 Wintun

6800 General Table KIA-KIX4
6821 Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
6841 Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
6861 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
6901 Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California Table KIA-KIX2
  Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
Bibliography

1. General

1.M6 Monografias de los Pueblos Indígenas
1.R4 Red de Información Indígena
1.2.C6+ Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas CDI

5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

National Indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Mexican Indigenous Including non-governmental organizations (NGO)
For organizations in the sub-regions, see the sub-regions,

6 General (Collective)
6.2.A+ Asamblea Nacional de Afectados Ambientales (Mexico)
6.2.A+ Asamblea Nacional Indígena Plural por la Autonomía (Mexico)
6.2.A+ Asociación Rural de Interés Colectivo
6.2.C4 CIOAC (Organization)
6.2.C6+ CNPA (Organization)
6.2.C6+ Congreso Nacional Indígena de Mexico (CNI)
6.2.C6+ Coordinadora Nacional de Mujeres Indígenas (Mexico)
6.2.C6+ Coordinadora Nacional de Pueblos Indíos (Mexico)
6.2.E+ Ecos Indígenas. La voz de la Diversidad-Sistema de Radiodifusoras Culturales Indígenistas (Mexico)
6.2.F+ Frente Independiente de Pueblos Indíos (Mexico)
     Frente Indígena de Organizaciones Binacionales, see KIL1206.2.F7+
6.2.R7+ Rural Coalition
6.2.U+ Unidad de la Fuerza Indígena y Campesina (Mexico)
6.2.U Unión Nacional de Organizaciones Regionales Campesinas Indígenas
6.2.U+ Unión Nacional de Organizaciones Regionales Campesinas Autónomas (Mexico)

7.C6+ Consejo de la Nacionalidad Otomí CONAO
7.C6+ Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas CNPI (1975-83)

26.F4 Federacion de Abogados Indígenas de Mexico
KIL Mexico

General Table KIA-KIX3, modified--Continued

29.3.E+ Escritores en Lenguas Indígenas
29.3.U+ Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas
29.3.W5 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico.Centro de Estudios Mayas
29.3.W5 Wixarika Research Center

30 General works

31 History
32 General
33 Legal anthropology
34 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism


39.W3 Water and water rights. Access to water

North Region

Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas

41-70 General Table KIA-KIX3, modified
41 Bibliography (General)
41.R3 Silvia Jaquelina Ramírez Romero, Derechos indígenas y redes de mediación política en la Tarahumara, 2007

46.2.A-Z Regional Indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

46.2.C6+ Consejo Supremo Tarahumara

Also known as Consejo Supremo de la Raza Tarahumara

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

100 General (Collective)

101 Cochimí Table KIA-KIX1
141 Cucapá Table KIA-KIX1
161 Guarijío Table KIA-KIX1
181 Kiliwa Table KIA-KIX1
221 Kumiai (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
241 Mascogo (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
261 Mayo (North) Table KIA-KIX1
281 Mexicanero (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
301 Paipai Table KIA-KIX1
321 Pima (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
341 Seri (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
361 Tarahumara (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
381 Tepetlán (North) Table KIA-KIX1
401 Tepetlán (South)
421 Tohono O’odham (Community: South) Table KIA-KIX1

Also known as Pápago

Cf. KIK1701 Tohono O’odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)

481 Yaqui (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala, Veracruz, and Zacatecas

501-530 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
506.2.A-Z Regional Indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Mexican Indigenous
506.2.A+ Asamblea de Migrantes Indígenas de la Cuidad de México
506.2.C6 Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis
506.2.C6+ Consejo Supremo Hñahñu
506.2.C6+ Coordinadora de Organizaciones Campesinas e Indígenas de la Huasteca Potosina
506.2.M3+ Maseualsiuamej Mosenyolchicauanij
506.2.O+ Organización Campesina Indígena de la Sierra de Zongolica
506.2.O+ Organización Independiente Totonaca de Puebla
506.2.O+ Organización Nación Purépecha
506.2.U+ Umbral Axochiatl
506.2.U+ Unión de Comunidades Indígenas de Morelos
506.2.U+ Unión de Cooperativas Tosepan
507.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
526.B3 Barra de Abogados Indígenas
526.C6 Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacan

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
590 General (Collective)
   Individual. By name
601 Chichimeca jonaz (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
641 Cora (Community)Table KIA-KIX1
661 Huasteco (North) Table KIA-KIX1
701 Huasteco (South) Table KIA-KIX1
721 Huichol (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
741 Matlatzinca (Community)Table KIA-KIX1
781 Mazahua (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
801 Nahua (Community: Central) Table KIA-KIX1
821 Nahua (Community: South Central) Table KIA-KIX1
841 Nahua (Community: Southeast) Table KIA-KIX1
861 Nahua (Community: East) Table KIA-KIX1
901 Otomi (East Central) Table KIA-KIX1
921 Otomi (West Central)Table KIA-KIX1
941 Pame (North) Table KIA-KIX1
961 Pame (South) Table KIA-KIX1
981 Popoluca Table KIA-KIX1
1001 Popoluca (Community)Table KIA-KIX1
1021 Purépecha Table KIA-KIX1
West and Central Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name—Continued

1041     Tepehua (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1081     Tlahuica (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1101     Totonaco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1

South and Southeast Region

Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatan

1201-1230 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
1206.2.A-Z Regional Indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Mexican Indigenous

1206.2.C4 Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña “Tlachinollán”
1206.2.C4+ Centro de Derechos Humanos Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas
1206.2.C6+ Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C6+ Congreso Nacional Indígena (Yucatán Península)
1202.2.C6+ Consejo de Pueblos Nahua del Alto Balsas Guerrero A.C.
1202.2.C6+ Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca “Ricardo Flores Magón”
1206.2.C6+ Consultatorìa y Asesorìa para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indios
1206.2.C6+ Coox Baxa Ha
1206.2.C6+ Foro Maya Peninsular
1206.2.F7+ Frente Indígena de Organizaciones Binacionales
1206.2.H7+ Huun Much Taan Kanik Kuxtal
1206.2.K5 K’inal Antzetik
1206.2.M6 Movimiento de Unificación y Lucha Triqui
1206.2.O+ Organización Indígena Xi`Nich
1206.2.S4 Servicios del pueblo Mixe
1206.2.U+ Unión de Comunidades Indígenas de la Zona Norte del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.U+ Unión de Ejidos y Comunidades Cuicatecas
1206.2.U+ Union Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juarez
1207.A-Z Regional Indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Ahuatepec Pueblo
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Tenango Tepexi
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Coachimalco
1207.L6+ Los Principales Mayores del Poblado de San Pedro Petlacala
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Ayotzinapa
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name

1240 General (Collective)

1241 Akateko (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1261 Amuzgo (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1281 Awakateko (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1301 Chatino (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1321 Chinanteco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1341 Chocholteca (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1361 Chol (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1381 Chontal de Oaxaca Table KIA-KIX1
1401 Chontal de Tabasco Table KIA-KIX1
1421 Chuj (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1441 Cuicateco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1461 Huave (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1481 Ixcateco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1501 Ixil (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1521 Jakalteko (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1541 Kaqchikel (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1561 K’iche’ (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1581 Kikapú (Community) Table KIA-KIX1

Cf. KIG3300 Kickapoo

1601 Lacandón (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1621 Mam (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1641 Maya (South) Table KIA-KIX1
1661 Mazateco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1681 Mixe (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1701 Mixtec (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1721 Motocintleco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1741 Nahua (Community: Southwest) Table KIA-KIX1
1761 Q'anjob'al (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1781 Q'eqchi’ (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1801 Tlapaneco Table KIA-KIX1
1821 Tojolabal (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1841 Triqui Table KIA-KIX1
1861 Tzeltal (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1901 Tzotzil (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1921 Zapoteco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
2001 Zoque (Community) Table KIA-KIX1